

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 10 Warren Street, New York.

Vol. XVII: No. 10.

New York, Thursday, March 9, 1876.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Bliss & Williams' Spinning Lathe.

As in all new trades, the manufacturer of stamped ware has heretofore been obliged to largely depend upon himself for tools. The first manufacturers of stamped ware had to build presses and tools. This latter has become a distinct branch of business, and now every tool required may be obtained without the trouble of building for one's self. Until very recently, the spinning lathe was a tool which each shop made for itself, and, though this practice produced convenient tools, yet they were not all that could be desired. The Spinning Lathe, which we illustrate, is made by Messrs. Bliss & Williams, 167 to 173 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, and is intended to supply the want which has been felt for a tool of this sort, and, at the same time to combine all the essential features. It is for burnishing, spinning, wiring and trimming stamped goods as they come from the drawing press. The weight of the lathe is 3000 pounds. Length, 77 inches. It will swing 28 inches over the bed, and 22 inches on the rest. The front bearing of the spindle is 2 1/2 inches in diameter and six inches long. The cones are arranged for four speeds, they are 4-inch face, and respectively of 8, 11, 14 and 17 inches in diameter. The spindles are of cast steel, and the boxes of bronze, which is practically the best bearing that can be made. The speed of the countershaft is about 200 revolutions per minute. The lathe is furnished with a compound slide rest. The dies for the lathes are of cast steel, and we do not remember to have seen prettier pieces of metal under the turning tool. It finishes beautifully, and is of perfectly even grain, and great hardness. This tool fills a great want, and not only supplies the place of the home-made tools, but is much more convenient.

Messrs. Bliss & Williams have been doing a great deal of late toward the introduction abroad of American tools for working sheet metals. A great variety of their tools are used abroad, and are giving satisfaction. Several foreign journals have recently noticed their improvements in box making machinery, and spoken in high terms of its successful action. In seeking a foreign market for their productions, they are setting an example of enterprise which a great many manufacturers of improved American machinery might follow with advantage.

Experimental Researches in Bessemer Work.

BY W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.R.A., F.C.S.

(Continued.)

Some readers, even at this date, will probably be puzzled by the foregoing statements, and suppose that I have contradicted myself; will say that if phosphorus thus gives hardness and tenacity, even to a greater extent than carbon, it must be beneficial, and that it may be used instead of carbon. This was exactly the reasoning that led to the errors I endeavored to refute in the letter to the *Chemical News* above mentioned. The conclusions of Dr. Miller, Dr. Paul, and many others, were based on the tenacity displayed by the ordinary method of testing, by a gradually increasing steady pull, the breaking strain of iron, steel and other substances. If steel only required such hardness and such tenacity, then phosphorus would improve it. Further examination, however, shows that this phosphorus hardness is treacherous; it is accompanied with most deleterious brittleness. Glass is very hard, and will resist a tremendous longitudinal strain gradually applied, but is shattered by a blow or any other sudden vibratory shock. This is just the quality which I found to accompany the hardness conferred on iron by phosphorus. It produces a glassy, rather than a steely, iron, and, in small quantities, is less damaging to soft iron than to hard steel, especially if the soft iron contains sulphur, as phosphorus and carbon both tend to neutralize hot-shortness. Karsten goes so far as to state that up to 0.5 per cent. phosphorus is not damaging to iron, but rather improving. This, however, is an exaggeration.

The trials upon which I based the conclusion that phosphorus is especially deleterious to steel were those made by the drop test, and by hammering or sudden bending. Steel containing phosphorus is more liable to crack, break or crush when thus tested, and if a tool with an acute edge, such as a knife, a carpenter's chisel, &c., is made of such steel, its edge breaks and becomes notched if, in tempering, it is left hard enough even for cutting wood.

The most decisive experiments, however, were not quite so direct and simple as these, and were suggested by the fact that there is a practical limit to the amount of carbon that can be added to Bessemer steel. If this limit is slightly exceeded the steel, when hammered or rolled, cracks at the edges; if it is largely exceeded, an ingot placed as usual under the steam hammer crumbles like sandstone, even at a welding heat. In some samples this occurs at 0.75 per cent.; others will bear 0.90, 1.00, 1.25

per cent., or even more, of carbon without crushing. Why should this be the case with Bessemer steel and not with shear or pot steel? was, of course, a very natural question. As the chief chemical difference between Bessemer steel and the best pot steel is that in the former the sulphur and phosphorus of the pig remains unremoved, while in the latter these are taken out in puddling, or do not exist in the charcoal iron, I naturally replied that it must be one of these, and accordingly made analyses for sulphur and phosphorus in all the Bessemer pigs and spiegelsteins that were used during a long period, and watched the results whenever a hard or highly carburetted blow was made. It soon became evident that the phosphorus was the main cause of this rottenness, for the crushing point of the hard ingots and the cracking points of the ordinary daily bending tests rose with the fall of the phosphorus and fell with its rise, i. e., the greater the amount of phosphorus the less carbon the steel would bear. This was a really important discovery, so much so that Mr. G. Brown requested me to keep it as a trade secret, which I have done during his lifetime, but am now under no further obligation to do so.

tion of different deliveries and brands of pigs, will illustrate this:

CONSTITUENTS.	A	B	C	D	E
Combined carbon	0.62	0.31	0.50	0.37	1.25
Graphitic carbon	4.00	3.80	3.00	1.96	1.65
Silicon	1.40	2.33	2.00	4.08	2.15
Phosphorus	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.15	0.34
Sulphur	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.33	0.41
Manganese	0.38	1.92	trace	1.15	1.10
Iron by difference	93.54	92.63	94.37	92.06	93.40

The deliveries of pigs, A B and C, produced the best steel ever made during the whole time I was at the Atlas Works, and the order of the quality, as estimated by George Brown, was as I have stated them. With "A," a remarkably fine sample of "Cleveland" pig, very porous and abounding with "kies" (i. e., spangles of uncombined graphite), and a selected spiegel, George Brown produced first-class tool steel, equal to pot steel, by charging it with 1.25 to 1.50 per cent. of carbon, which it bore without loss of weldability (pardon the word, on plea of its convenience). The steel from B was not quite as good, and from C slightly inferior to B, but both far above average.

D produced the worst steel that was allowed to pass, and the steel from E was so bad that it

less the proportion of phosphorus in the raw material remains the same.

According to my estimate of the relative hardening powers of phosphorus and carbon, viz., 3 to 1, steel made from pig D, containing 0.39 per cent. of carbon, will have about the same hardness as steel from pig A, containing 0.78 (the phosphorus of the spiegel is here neglected for simplicity of illustration), and therefore determinations of the phosphorus in pigs and spiegels are as necessary as determinations of the carbon in the steel. The importance of such determination becomes still more manifest when the other differences, beside mere hardness, are considered. Although, in the case just supposed, the D steel, with 0.39 per cent. carbon and 0.15 of phosphorus, may have the same hardness as the A steel, with 0.78 carbon and 0.02 phosphorus, it will by no means be of similar quality. It will be much more brittle, liable to fracture by vibratory strain, and less susceptible of that graduation of hardness obtainable by the tempering of true carbon steel.

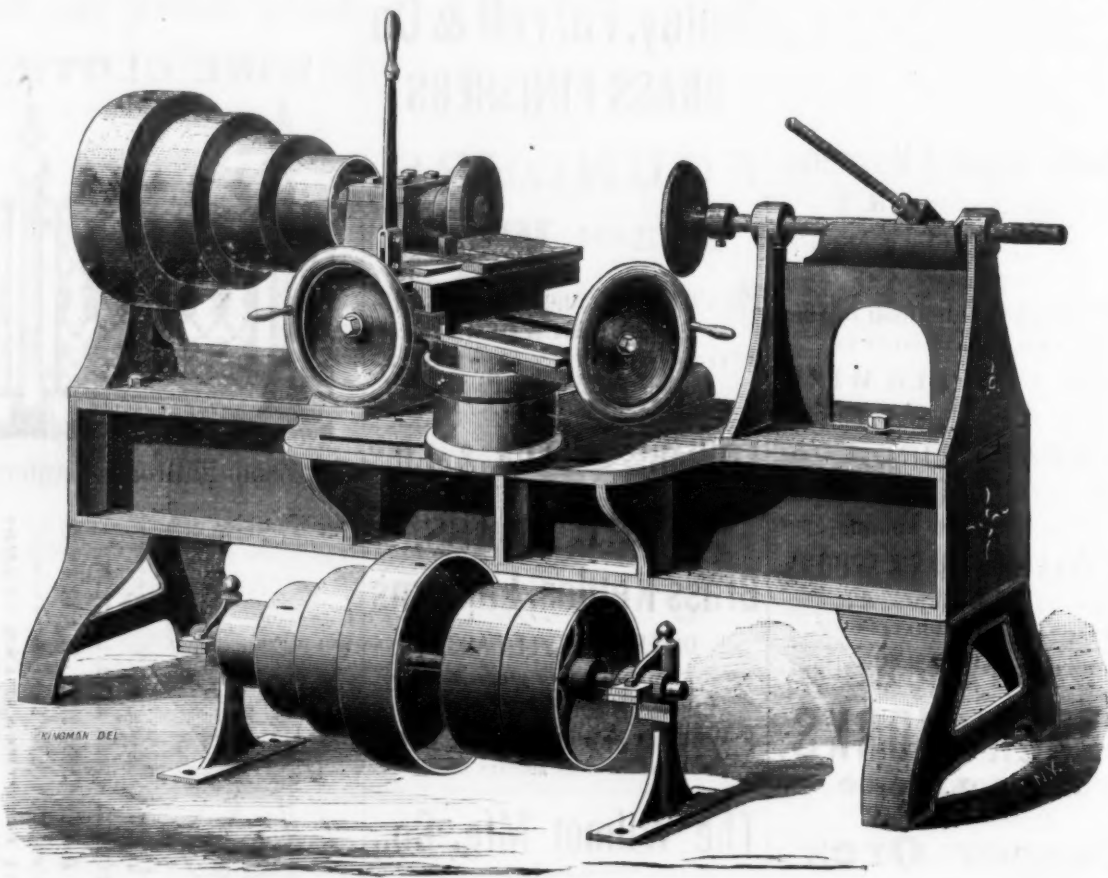
Following up this difference, we arrive at a means of extending the Bessemer process

These are stamped first and tinned afterward. When ordinary sheet iron, although made from the best charcoal iron, is used, it often happens that a portion of the surface is formed of cinder-silicate of iron—that has not been completely squeezed out from the spongy mass of the puddled ball. This resists the tinning, and it has to be filed away, or the work, after much time and labor has been expended in shaping it, is quite spoiled and rejected as a "waster." The surface of the cast Bessemer semi-steel is perfect, and takes the tinning beautifully.

A multitude of other uses, such as steel pens, &c., might be named; but these are sufficient to show that there is still an unoccupied field for manufacturing enterprise in the establishment of a Bessemer work where only the fine quality of steel and steel iron, such as was produced from pigs A, B and C, should be made, and sold at prices corresponding to their quality. In such a manufactory no low priced heavy work should be attempted; and if by mistake a few blows of ordinary Bessemer steel should be produced, the ingots should be sold to ordinary rail makers, so that all the finished material bearing the brand of the works should be of uniform high class quality. A reputation would thus be acquired, and large profits obtainable; but, in order to secure such reliable quality, the whole manufacture must be based on scientific principles, and no stint perpetrated in reference to the analytical examination of all the materials used, and the strict chemical investigation of every failure in respect to the quality of metal produced. Small or moderate sized works, for high quality and high prices, rather than for large quantities, should be the aim. It might be advantageously affiliated with larger works, because there would, with every precaution, always be a liability to make inferior blows—by these I mean Bessemer steel which, though better than is now usually made, and useful for rails, &c., would not be good enough for the guaranteed quality that alone should bear the stamp of these works. There would thus be no absolute loss, even on the failures, and the high prices of the successful product would fairly reward the commercial enterprise and scientific skill demanded.

The Duty on Mica.—In the case of an appeal by the importers from a decision of the Collector at New York, assessing duty at the rate of 30 per cent. ad valorem as enumerated manufactured articles on so-called mica slabs, which importers claim to be exempt from duty under the provision in the free list for mica and mica waste, the department sustains the appeal, an examination showing that the merchandise consists of mica in its crude state, cut into slabs for convenience in transportation, for use in connection with the manufacture of stoves, which cutting, however, it is held, does not in any manner change the commercial character of the mica or constitute it a manufacture, so as to take it from the express provision for mica. It is also understood that no other form of mica is imported. An appeal of importers from a decision of the Collector at Cincinnati, assessing duty at the rate of 40 per cent. ad valorem on certain gold foil imported from Hong Kong, which the importers claim to be dutiable at the rate of \$1.50 per package of 500 leaves as gold leaf, is rejected, an examination showing the article is not the gold leaf of commerce, but is gold foil, which is bought and sold by weight and used principally by dentists.

From an investigation of the combinations of the various metalloids with iron and manganese, MM. Troost and Hautefeuille draw the following conclusions as to the part played by manganese in iron making. The manganese employed in treating impure irons combines with the foreign matters, and it is these combinations, either dissolved or disseminated through the bath, which render its purification the more easy by communicating to the elements to be eliminated the oxidability suitable to the corresponding compounds of manganese. This is often the case, but the manganese also plays a simpler part, and one more easy to determine. The addition of ferro-manganese, a compound which is always rich in carbon, restores to the metal the carbon which it should contain, and reduces the oxide of iron, with disengagement of heat, both by its carbon and by its manganese. The oxide of manganese formed in and disseminated through the metal does not present the same inconvenience as the oxide of iron, for it passes almost immediately into the slag, taking with it other impurities. Thus, whether the manganese exist in the metal before its purification, or whether it be added after a prolonged refining, the important part which it plays in the metallurgy of iron is due: (1.) To the formation of compounds which are produced with a disengagement of heat greater than that due to the corresponding compounds of iron; and (2.) to the easy scintillation of these compounds, for they possess the property of oxidizing while disengaging more heat than those which contain the same proportion of iron, especially when these compounds occur, as is often the case in metallurgy, in the presence of a considerable excess of metal.



BLISS & WILLIAMS' SPINNING LATHE.

A statement of all the details of these experiments would be rather tedious, but a general summary may be interesting.

The average crushing point of the Bessemer steel produced in the ordinary course of working was at about 0.90 per cent. carbon. The average composition of the Bessemer pigs and spiegelsteins used from July, 1868, to May, 1869, was as follows:

	Pigs.	Spiegel.
Combined carbon	0.469	3.866
Graphitic carbon	2.719	0.474
Silicon	2.830	0.772
Phosphorus	0.062	0.036
Sulphur	0.126	0.148
Manganese	0.879	6.761
Iron, by difference	92.992	87.903

Total.....100.000 100.000

The range of phosphorus in the pigs during this period (with the exception of one delivery, of which I shall speak presently) was from 0.02 to 0.15 and in the spiegelsteins from 0.03 to 0.12. As the pig iron constitutes nine-tenths of the charge, and is the most variable, this, of course, was chiefly watched. The quality of steel varied during this time and with these materials. There were two classes of variation—one that happened in a particular blow of inferior quality as an individual variation among a series; this class was generally referable to silicon and bad work, as above described; the other class of variations occurred in series, i. e., the steel generally, during a certain period, was better or worse than average, and this period corresponded with the use of a delivery of pig of certain brand and quality. It was with these that I was now concerned, and I compared these variations of quality respectively with the variations of silicon, sulphur, manganese and phosphorus, and found that they fitted neither of the first three, but came as nearly in accord with the variations of phosphorus as the limits of error due to commercial analysis, mechanical testing, and possible variations of individual casts from the same blast furnace demanded.

The following five cases, showing composi-

was condemned, and all the pigs returned to their vendor. This sample of steel was rotten, with only 0.50 per cent. of carbon.

The degree of superiority of A to B, with equal proportions of phosphorus, is explained by the abundance of carbon in the former. This is an important element in the excellence of Bessemer pigs. The lower proportion of sulphur is also advantageous, though not of the predominant importance that was formerly supposed. This is indicated in E, where the sulphur, although excessive, is less than in D. The usual statement that the Bessemer process does not remove any sulphur and phosphorus is not strictly correct. When the carbon is abundant, and the blow is consequently vigorous and prolonged, a small reduction of both of these (more of sulphur than of phosphorus) does occur.

George Brown assured me that, with good management, he could work with silicon as a substitute for carbon, and that an abundance of silicon is advantageous both for increasing the energy of combustion and the amount of cinder, but that to work with such iron the highest degree of skill is demanded, the blow must be carried on to the last moment, and the converter turned over only just before its contents begin to solidify. This is attended with some risk. I have had no opportunity of verifying this, myself, but have firm reliance in the accuracy and candor of Mr. Brown.

The practical applications of the above chemical generalizations may be made to contribute materially to the success of Bessemer work. I will first state their bearings upon the most common applications of Bessemer steel—rails and tires. Correct adjustment and uniformity of hardness is a primary desideratum; the rails should be as nearly as possible alike, and the tires a little harder than the rails. It is obvious, from what I have stated, that the most skillful and scrupulous regulation of the carbon element will fail to afford the required uniformity un-

to many other purposes than those to which it is commonly applied. All that is required for the manufacture of the best tool steel by the Bessemer process is to obtain pig iron equal to A or B, and spiegelsteins of corresponding quality. It is not impossible to obtain this, but there is some difficulty in so doing, a difficulty which 30 per cent. added to ordinary prices of Bessemer pig would doubtless overcome. This tool steel, of course, would demand the high percentage of carbon common to pot steel, which could easily be added, and with more certainty and uniformity than by the melting up of blistered steel.

But this is not all. There is a vast field open for the application of mild or semi-steel of reliable toughness and homogeneity. Bessemer steel iron practically free from phosphorus, and containing the lowest obtainable quantity of carbon, from 0.30 to 0.25 per cent., is invaluable for boiler plates. Its tenacity is nearly double that of iron, and therefore it need be made of but little more than half the thickness of iron plates. These Bessemer plates, being rolled directly from cast ingots, are free from lamination, blisters and other irregularities of piled plates, and, by virtue of their carbon, can better resist the action of the fire. Girders and other elements of structure might be safely made of this semi-steel. We hear of many projects to build steel bridges. With this material the advantages of greater tenacity than iron, without the danger of brittleness, would be attainable.

Another application of such material may be mentioned. I had some sheets rolled from ingots containing 0.25 per cent. carbon, and made from the same brand as A. These were sent to Messrs. Griffiths & Browett, of Birmingham, who stamped them into vases and cylindrical cups. They were beaten and spun from a flat circular blank of the sheet metal. The object of the experiment was to ascertain whether a homogeneous cast metal could be used for the manufacture of tin plate wares of superior quality.

Metals.
ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.
 19 and 21 Cliff Street,
 (Adjoining Office of Phelps, Dodge & Co.)

Sheet Brass, Planished Brass, Polished Brass, Brass Door Halls, Brass Wire, Hayden's Patent Brass Kettles, Brass Tubing, Lamp Burners, Gun Burners, Sheet Copper, Planished Copper, Copper Rivets & Burs, Braziers' & Bolt Copper, Braziers' Rivets, Copper Tubing, Copper Bottoms, Copper Wire, Iron Wire, Fence Wire.

A large variety of Wood and Bronze Case Clocks.

MANUFACTURERS AT ANSONIA, CONN.

Phelps, Dodge & Co.,
 IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
 Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
 Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER and BRASS.
 Cliff St., bet. John and Fulton,
 NEW YORK.

A. A. THOMSON & CO.

Importers and Dealers in

Tin Plate, Sheet Iron,
ZINC, COPPER, WIRE,

Block Tin Spelter, Solder, &c.

No. 213 and 215 Water and 119 Beekman Sts.,

NEW YORK

P. O. Box 61.

T. B. CODDINGTON & CO.,

95 & 97 CHURCH ST., New York.

Importers of

TIN PLATES,
 And METALS of all descriptions.

SCOVILL MFG. CO.,

419 & 421 Broome St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET AND ROLL BRASS, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE, GERMAN SILVER, BRASS BUTT HINGES, KEROSENE BURNERS, METAL BLANKS CUT TO ORDER, CLOTH AND METAL BUTTONS, in every variety.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

MANUFACTORIES:

Waterbury, Conn., New Haven, Conn., New York City.

EVANS & ASKIN,

BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND.

Refiners of Nickel and Cobalt.

SOLE AGENTS

VAN WART & MCCOY,

134 & 136 Duane Street, N. Y.

Nickel and Cobalt always in stock.



EDWARD SWEENEY, Brass Founder,

Manufacturer of

GONG BELLS

Steamboat and Locomotive Gongs kept on hand. A liberal discount to the trade. Bell Hanging and Jobbing done to order.

Est. Rose and William St., NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER,

Manufacturer of THE BEST IMPROVED

ALARM SPEAKING TUBE WHISTLE,

Speaking Tube, Elbow and Mouthpieces

Send for new Trade List.

SPEAKING TUBES FITTED UP.

19 Ann Street, NEW YORK.

SPEAKING TUBES, Etc.

C. A. FREDERICKS

85 Fulton Street, New York.

PATENT ALARM WHISTLES.

Metals.

Waterbury Brass Co.
 CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.
 JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,
 No. 52 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.
 Mills at WATERBURY, CONN.
 Sheet, Rolled and Platers' Brass,
 GERMAN SILVER,
 Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
 BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
 COPPER RIVETS & BURS,
 BRASS KETTLES,
 WASH BASINS,
 Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates,
 PERCUSSION CAPS,
 POWDER FLASKS,
 Metallic Eyelets,
 Shot Pouches,
 Tape Measures, etc.

Manhattan Brass Co.,
 Manufacturers of
 Sheet Brass, Brass Wire, Copper Wire, Copper Rivets, Brass Tubing, Spelter Tubing, Satchel Frames, Stationers' Hardware, BROWN'S PATENT PICTURE NAIL,
 Pat. July 6th, 1875.
 Agents for Hartford Eyelet Co.
 Office, 83 Reade cor. Church Sts., N. Y.
 Works, 1st Ave. 27th to 28th Sts., N. Y.
 J. H. WHITE, President. H. L. COE, Secretary.
 STEPHEN A. MIDDLEBROOK, Treasurer.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,
 49 Chambers Street, N. Y.
 ESTABLISHED 1853.
 CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.
 Manufacturers of all kinds of
 Brass, Copper & German Silver,
 ROLLED AND IN SHEETS,
 BRASS & COPPER WIRE,
 Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs,
 BRASS & IRON
 JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL,
 German Silver Spoons,
 SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
 Kerosene Burners, &c.
 Works at Waterbury, Conn.

BALTIMORE COPPER WORKS.
POPE, COLE & CO.,
 Are now Purchasing
Copper Ores

and smelting and refining at these works, where, with experienced workmen and unusual facilities, we are turning out Ingot and Cast Copper of unequalled purity and toughness.
 We are prepared to buy Ores, Matte, Regulus and other furnace material, in any quantities.
 Office, 57 South Gay St., Baltimore Md.
 Works at Canton,

BALTIMORE AND LAKE COPPER
Braziers Sheets & Tubes.
 BUYS:
 Old Copper, &c. Also Lead & Tin DROSS.
 A. HARNICKELL, 22 Cliff Street, N. Y.

JOHN W. QUINCY,
 98 William Street, New York.
NICKEL.

Pig Iron, Lead, Block Tin, and other Foundry Metals. Cut Nails.

Philadelphia Nickel Plating Works.
John Hartman,

37 1-2 North Seventh Street, Philadelphia.
 Electro-Nickel Plating
 Of all Metallic Articles finished in the best manner.

Fuller, Dana & Fitz,
 METAL MERCHANTS.

Importers of Tin Plates, Pig Tin, Russia Sheet Iron, Swedish Iron, Etc.

110 North St., BOSTON.

F. A. Williams & Son,
BRASS & BELL FOUNDRY

No. 107 Plymouth Street,
 at Washington & Warren Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

Anti Friction Metals

Metals.
The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company
 MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
 German Silver and Gilding Metal,
 Copper Rivets and Burs,
 Kerosene Burners,
 Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
 80 Chambers Street, New York.
 13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill, Factories,
 THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
 Agents for
 Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,
 Dealers in
 Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
 Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.
 100 John Street, N. Y.

W. J. HAMMOND,
 Dealer in all kinds of
BRASS, COPPER,
 Cast Iron, Wrought Iron,
 AND STEEL SCRAP. Cor. Eleventh St.
 and Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bailey, Farrell & Co
BRASS FINISHERS
 and
FOUNDERS.
Brass Work
 FOR
 Plumbers, Gas and Steam Fitters.
 ENGINE BUILDERS.
 Pittsburgh, - - Pa.

New Catalogue packed with first order or mailed on receipt of eight stamps.

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,
 Manufacturers of
SHEET BRASS,
Brass Kettles, Lanterns
 OILERS, KETTLE EARS,
 Spouts, Tinmen's Trimmings, Kerosene Lamps, Burners, Trimmings, &c.
 4 Warren Street, New York.
 Mill and Factories, Meriden, Conn.

The Wilmot Mfg. Co.,

96 John Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
 50 Barclay Street, New York.

Manufacturers of
KEROSENE BURNERS AND LAMP
TRIMMINGS, Etc.

We invite your attention to our extensive facilities for manufacturing articles of utility, novelty, or embellishment, and assure you of our ability to meet the requirements of every branch of trade. The increasing demand upon us has made it necessary to extend our works, and we now occupy the entire premises, No. 50 John Street, and our facilities for the production of Light Metallic Goods, in Copper, Brass or other Sheet Metals, are unsurpassed. The use of the most approved machinery and appliances, our long experience and established reputation in this branch of manufacture, encourage us to solicit still more extended relations with those who require work of this class, and we take this method of calling your attention to our establishment.

A. A. BENEDICT,
 Manufacturers' Agent & Wholesale Dealer in
KEROSENE BURNERS,
Lanterns, Lamps,
 And Lamp Trimmings of all Descriptions,
 Shades, Chimneys, Wicks, &c.
 99 Chambers St., cor. Church, N. Y.

Accepts for
ILLINOIS MFG. CO.'S LANTERNS.

Wire, etc.

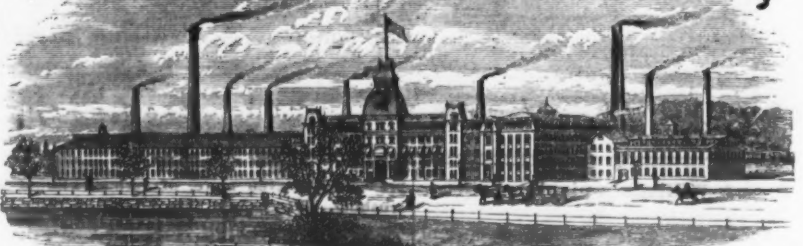
ROEBLING'S

WIRE ROPE

For Best
 IRON or STEEL WIRE HOISTING, RUNNING or STANDING ROPES, or BEST GALVANIZED CHARCOAL WIRE ROPES FOR SHIP'S RIGGING.
 Address, JNO. A. ROEBLING'S SONS, Manufacturers,
 Trenton, N. J. or 117 Liberty St., N. Y.

Wheels and Ropes for transmitting power long distances. Send for Circular and Pamphlet.

Wire, etc.
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
 Established 1831.
 WORCESTER, MASS.



MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL WIRE.

WIRE RODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality, 3/16 in. to 1/2 in., cut to any length. Owners and exclusive operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel Wire, in coils of 100 pounds without seam or weld. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Stone Wire, Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths; Coppered Fall-Rail Wire; Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddles, Reeds &c. Piano-string Covering Wire, Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and Spiral Spring Wire, and Refined Wire to Pattern for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron. Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished straightened and cut to any length. Steel Grapeline Wire, Patent Linen finish. Unriveted Steel Music Wire. Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills.

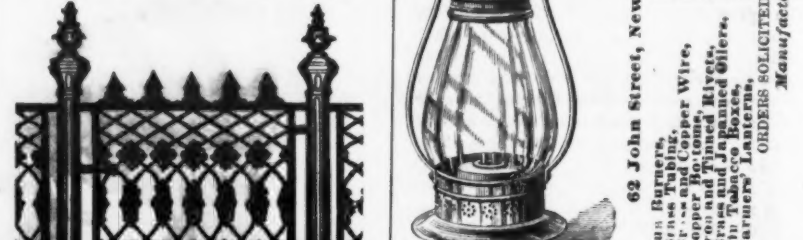
Warehouse, 42 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

National Wire and Lantern Works.
 Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, COPPER AND IRON

WIRE CLOTH,



Ship and Railroad Lanterns,

Signal Lights, Conductors' Lanterns,
 ADJUSTABLE GLOBE HAND LANTERN,
 DESK AND OFFICE RAILING
 RIDDLES, Coal and Sand Screens,
 KEROSENE FEEDERS & SPARK GUARDS
 Ornamental Wire Fence.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
 HOLYOKE, MASS.,

IRON WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE
 Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

WIRE MILL, 39 Oliver St.,
Newark, N. J.

THE TRENTON IRON CO.,
 Trenton, N. J.

IRON & WIRE.

Bar Iron. Wire Rods. Brazier Rods.
 Copperans.

Market Wire, Screw Wire, Fence Wire, Bridge Wire, Rail Wire, Square and Flat Wire, Cast Steel Wire.

Weaving Wire, Spring Wire, Telegraph Wire, Chain Wire, Buckle Wire, Tinned Wire, "Martin" Steel Wire

GUN SCREW IRON WIRE,
 FENCE STAPLES,
 Wire straightened and cut to lengths. Represented to New York by

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,
 17 Burling Slip.

JASPER E. CORNING,
 Manufacturer of WIRE GOODS,
 And Agent for

Barker's Fire Extinguisher
 58 CLIFF STREET, N. Y.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.
 CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address, HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

ALBERT A. ARNOLD.
 (Formerly SAMUEL PARKER & CO.)

Manufacturer of
BRASS, COPPER, STEEL & IRON

Wire Cloths

FOUNDRY RIDDLES, STEEL BROOMS & CASTING BRUSHES, Wire Flower Stands, Sponge Baskets, &c. Painted Wire Window Screen Cloth a Specialty.

Office and Manufactory, 161 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn.

New York Agency, PATTERSON BROS., Park Row, N. Y.

Brass Goods.

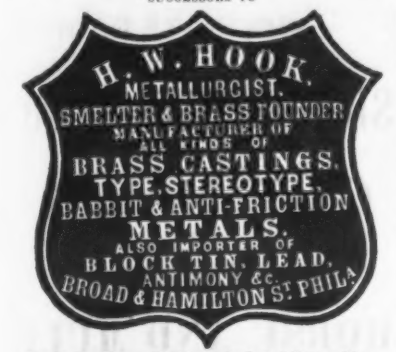
HICKCOX MFG. CO.,
250 Pearl St., N. Y., Manufacturers of
Stamped Brass & Silvered Goods.

PLATED ROSES, THIMBLES, ESCUTCHEONS, DROP BASES, PICTURE NAILS, DISKS, BRASS CAPS, LABLES.
Patent Mirror Business Cards.
The only indestructible and most attractive card, specially made for expositions, fairs, &c.
Patent Tin Handle Mangle Caps & Brushes.
Special facilities for manufacturing small articles of new style and design to order.

Brass & Copper SEAMLESS TUBING

For Locomotive, Marine and Stationary Boilers.
MERCHANT & CO.,
535 Arch & 520 Cherry Sts., Philadelphia.

HOOKE SMELTING CO.
SUCCESSORS TO



Railroad and Machinists' Supplies.

THE RICHARDS Hardware Co.,

47 Murray Street, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of Richards' Patent Porcelain-head Picture Nails; also, Porcelain Picture, Drawer, Shutter, and Door Knobs, etc., etc.
Importers of German Brass Goods, also, China, Gilt, Steel, and Silvered Furniture Nails Wire Nails, etc., etc.
We particularly invite the attention of large buyers to our Patent Picture Nails and Knobs being a specialty with us, we offer satisfactory discounts on good orders.

Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,

GEORGETOWN, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron Wire, Curled Hair AND GLUE.



Gilbert's Rival Ash Sieve.
UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE.

The highest price paid for Cattle's Tails and Hog's Hair
WAREHOUSE,
273 Pearl Street, New York.



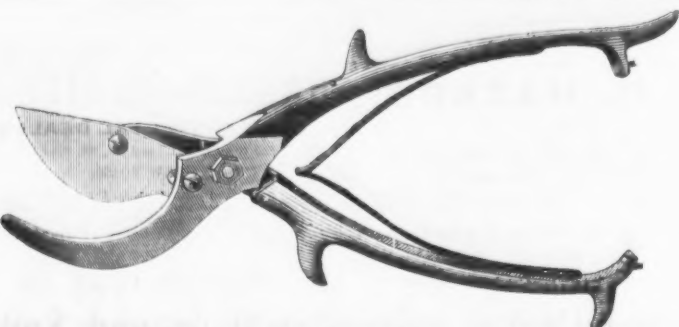
CLARK & CO.'S

Self-Coiling, Revolving STEEL SHUTTERS
FOR
Store Fronts & Rear Windows.
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF
Also, SELF-COILING

Wood Shutters

In various kinds of wood, suitable for Store Fronts, Private Houses, Offices, and School Partitions.
The Best & Cheapest Shutters in the World.

All Real Estate owners are invited to inspect them at the factory,
218 West 36th Street, New York.
JAS. G. WILSON, Manager.
Chicago Office, 54 La Salle Street.

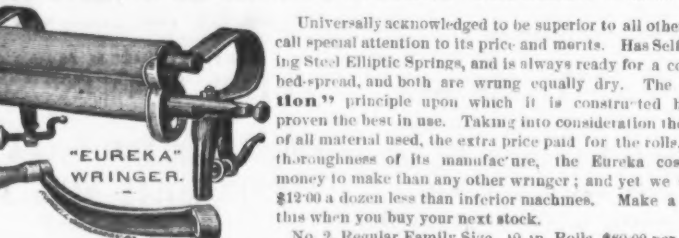


PATENT PRUNING SHEARS.

No. 1 Swivel Blade, No. 2 Stationary Blade, manufactured by
TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS,
TRENTON, N. J., Manufacturers of
Solid Box Vises, Hammers, Sledges, Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, etc.
Warehouse, 101 & 103 Duane St., N. Y., - - **HERMANN BOKER & CO.**
Our Vises are warranted to do more work than any other make. No broken boxes or screws.

THE EUREKA

IS A SIMPLE, DURABLE & EFFICIENT CLOTHES WRINGER.



Universally acknowledged to be superior to all others. We call special attention to its price and merits. Has Self-Adjusting Steel Elliptic Springs, and is always ready for a collar or a bed-spread, and both are wrung equally dry. The "friction" principle upon which it is constructed has been proven the best in use. Taking into consideration the quality of all material used, the extra price paid for the rolls, and the thoroughness of its manufacture, the Eureka costs more money to make than any other wringer; and yet we sell it at \$12.00 a dozen less than inferior machines. Make a note of this when you buy your next stock.
No. 2, Regular Family Size, 10 in. Rolls, \$60.00 per dozen.
Sole Wholesale Agents for Chicago:
F. STURGES & CO., 72, 74, 76 Lake St.
Proprietors of the
CHICAGO STAMPING WORKS.

P. R. ERLING & CO.,

122 West Water Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Manufacturers' Agents and Jobbers of
HARDWARE, TIN WARE, RAILROAD SUPPLIES
And SPECIALTIES in the
IRON AND HOUSE-FURNISHING GOODS LINE. Open Feb. 1, 1876.



This Compound is manufactured under the inventor's personal supervision, and is put up and warranted genuine only in 1, 5, 10, 50 and 100 lb. packages, and under the above trade mark. The 1, 5 and 10 lb. packages are kept for sale by the following, among other houses, who will also procure, on order, the larger ones:

- | | |
|---|--|
| C. VAN HORN & Co., New York City. | WYETH & BRO., Baltimore, Md. |
| BOULTON & SMITH, " " | SEWARD, NORRIS & Co., Baltimore, Md. |
| JOHN P. JUBE & Co., " " | W. H. & G. W. ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| GIFFORD & BEACH, " " | GARRETT FINLEY & Co., Wilmington, Del. |
| MAURICE E. VIELE, Albany, N. Y. | A. BITTENBENDER & Co., Scranton, Pa. |
| WINNE, BURDICK & Co., Troy, N. Y. | WILCOX BROTHERS, Toledo, Ohio. |
| EVERSON, FRISSELL & Co., Syracuse, N. Y. | ROEIM & DAVISON, Detroit, Mich. |
| S. B. ROBY & Co., Rochester, N. Y. | BOULTON, SMITH & WANDERL, St. Louis, Mo. |
| PRATT & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. | NICOLS & DEAN, St. Paul, Minn. |
| BARKER, DUNN, ROSE & Co., Elmira, N. Y. | GEORGE FRITCH, Denver, Colorado. |
| HUGHES & HUTCHINSON, Trenton, N. J. | JAMES MCGRAW, Richmond, Va. |
| CONGDON, CARPENTER & Co., Providence, R. I. | W. W. WOODRUFF & Co., Knoxville, Tenn. |
| F. A. & A. M. SMALL & Co., Boston, Mass. | VANCE & KIRBY, Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| BLODGETT & CLAPP, Hartford, Conn. | MIDDLETON BROS. & Co., Atlanta, Ga. |
| C. S. MESSICK & Co., New Haven, Conn. | JOSEPH LABADIE, Galveston, Texas. |
| FRED. A. TAFT, Bridgeport, Conn. | H. R. IVES & Co., Montreal, Prov. of Quebec. |
| PARKHURST & WILKINSON, Chicago, Ill. | JOHN G. WILKINSON & Co., Newburgh, N. Y. |

Any further information desired can be had by addressing
SCHIERLOH MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
24 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,

Manufacturers of
JAPANNED AND PATENT BRIGHT METAL

Bird Cages.

Received the
FIRST MEDAL
at the
World's Exposition of Vienna, 1873
Office and Salesroom,
No. 254 Pearl Street
Factory,
Nos. 252, 254 & 256 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of Shank, Socket Firmer, and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

Gouges of all lengths, and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Awns, Chisel Handles of all kinds. Orders filled promptly; generally same day as received.

Heating and Lighting Russian Houses.

The Russian stove is a large, clumsy, oblong mass that rises nearly to the ceiling of the room, to which it is a disfigurement rather than a decoration. This drawback has lately been noticed by Russian builders, and in some of the modern houses a kind of compromise has been effected between the Russian stove and the English fire-place, which, as regards cheerfulness, is certainly an improvement. English fire-places, with marble chimney pieces and fire irons, etc., are occasionally imported, but the duty and expenses are too high to make them a regular article of traffic. The Russian stove, as at present constructed, of white glazed tiles, is, doubtless, of Dutch origin, as the shape and size of the tiles is that which prevailed in Holland about two centuries ago; they are clumsy in appearance, heavy, and quite unsuitable for any kind of ornamental work. At the exhibition some of these tiles were shown: White, at from 7 copecs (2 1/2 d.) to 15 copecs (5 d.) each; and of a red color, 3 copecs (1 d.) to 6 copecs (2 d.) each. There is this peculiarity to be noticed in the glazed tiles manufactured in Russia—after being a short time in use the enamel invariably cracks all over, presenting a very unsightly appearance. There is another kind of Russian stove which is fast superseding the one just mentioned. It is of a cylindrical form, and is constructed of red brick, covered with sheet iron. It is cheaper than those constructed of glazed tiles, but does not retain the heat so well; and its gloomy appearance, and when the dark green color, with which it is generally painted, has been burnt and blistered tends considerably to mar the general appearance of the department in which it is erected.

The cooking stove used in the capitals has now almost entirely superseded the old-fashioned Russian pech. The former is fashioned somewhat like the English kitcheners, but they have this advantage that they can be approached from three sides; it consists of a thick iron plate set in brick and glazed tiles, with baking oven. Taking it altogether it is a clumsy contrivance, and takes up a great deal of room. It is used for boiling, frying and baking; appliances for roasting are not known except in a few of the elaborate kitchens of rich Russian gourmets. The pech is very much like a baker's oven, the whole arrangement being very primitive, beside consuming an inordinate quantity of fuel.

In the heating of a Russian stove, pine, fir, and birch wood are principally used; and it should be remarked that the embers play a most important part, for it is from the embers, not from the flame, that the stove is expected to derive its heat. So long as the wood continues in a blaze, whatever quantity may have been put in, the stove never gets thoroughly warm; it is only when by means of the "viewshka," a sort of double flue plate, that the passage from the stove into the chimney has been hermetically closed that the heat begins to be sensibly felt in the room. The Russian stove heaters are extremely dexterous in all the details of their occupation. Tongs and shovels are unknown to them. Their only instrument is the "kocherga," a long iron poker, with a hook at the end of it. With this they keep up stirring the fiery mass, break up the embers, and pull forward the fragments of wood that are still burning, in order, by exposing them to a current of air, to accelerate their conversion. In every great house there is at least one servant whose exclusive duty is to look after the stoves, and he collects and prepares the requisite fuel. In general he builds up a pile of logs within each stove the evening before, that the wood may be well dried, and then he sets fire to it early the next morning, using for that purpose the tarry rind of the birch. If the "viewshka," or damper, be closed before the wood be completely burnt into embers, carbonic acid gas and carbonic oxide are emitted by the coals, and fatal consequences may ensue to those who are exposed to its influence; the blue flame hovering over the bright embers is therefore carefully watched, and not until it entirely disappears is it considered safe to close up the stove. Accidents do occasionally happen, and it is nothing uncommon in Russia to hear of people who have been suffocated by the fumes of their stoves; but when the immense number of these stoves is taken into consideration, and that every floor and every part of the house has to be heated at least six months in the year, it must be admitted that accidents occur but rarely, and that an admirable degree of care is displayed in thus always selecting the proper moment for closing the damper.

The attention of Russian specialists has lately been directed toward the discovery of means of effecting economy in fuel, which is an important and expensive item in every Russian household, the reckless manner in which woods have been destroyed causing no little anxiety concerning the future supply. When we consider that the winter lasts 6 months, and that, at St. Petersburg, where the climate, although somewhat modified on account of the proximity to the sea, the thermometer, in winter, often points to 55° Fahr., the imperative necessity for an improved state of things in this department is self-evident. At the Exhibition was shown a stove built, or rather cased in glazed tiles, with air-tight doors, adapted for burning coals, instead of wood,—a decided improvement. The price was 115 r. s. (£14. 7/6). Other stoves of the same kind were exhibited by a maker from Finland, for burning wood, at from 32 r. s. to 92 r. s. (£4 to £11. 10/6) each. Iron stoves, of various other constructions, were also shown; but it would appear that in no instance was it demonstrated that the main object had been attained—the economy of fuel. There were steam-heating apparatus, hot water apparatus, priced respectively 80 r. s. and 75 r. s. (£10 and £9. 7/6); iron stoves, plain and ornamental, from 50 r. s. to 275 r. s. (£7. 10/ to £37); air-tight doors, iron, per pair, from 10

r. s. to 15 r. s. (£1. 5/ to £1. 17/6); the same of brass, from 22 r. s. to 30 r. s. (£2. 15/ to £3. 15/).

Ventilation, the essential condition of sanitary economy of buildings, has ever been neglected in Russia, and it is only lately that efforts are being made toward providing for this desideratum. It should be observed that the houses in Russia, as early as October, may be said to go into winter quarters. Double windows are affixed to every room; every aperture through which a little air might find its way is carefully caulked with tow and then filled up with putty, or pasted over with slips of paper. Here and there a window is so constructed that a single pane may now and then be opened to let in a little air. In this close and confined atmosphere the family live and have their being till the returning May ushers in the warm weather, and give the signal that fresh air may again be permitted to circulate through the interior of the house. The Russians have a saying—"Par kostay ni lomit"—literally, "Steam does not break bones," meaning that heat can not be injurious. This conviction is perhaps the reason why a temperature of 15° Reaumur (33° Fahr.) in the bedroom is in no way considered excessive or injurious. There can be little doubt that the lassitude and prostration often experienced during a Russian winter, notwithstanding the invigorating effect of out-door drives or walking exercise in sharp frosts, is attributable in no small degree to the excessive heat of the rooms and the insufficient ventilation. Here there is a wide field open for our countrymen. An invention that could combine economy of fuel with efficiency as to heating would be sure to meet with an enormous patronage all over the empire.

Like all large cities of Europe, the capital of Russia has introduced gas for lighting purposes. Three ineffectual attempts were made to light St. Petersburg with gas before the establishment of the present two companies. The first was during the reign of Alexander I., when, just as all arrangements were complete, the buildings caught fire, and the plan was abandoned for some years. The second attempt was made after the accession of the late Emperor Nicholas. The high and ungainly building intended for the gas holder was injudiciously placed near the Winter Palace, and formed so prominent a deformity that the Emperor was kind, in 1838, to buy up the whole of the premises belonging to the company, for the purpose of pulling them down. The company then went to work again, and in the autumn of 1839, when people were beginning to look forward to light streets in winter, the whole illumination was opened and closed on the same day by a frightful explosion, by which the gas holder was destroyed, a number of people were killed, and the money of the shareholders was lost. Shortly afterward, gas works were erected in the suburbs by an English firm, which was a complete success, and has continued so up to the present time. It is only recently that another company of the same kind has been formed; the work was also executed by an English firm. The coal is imported from England, and the price of gas per 1000 about 10 1/2. It must be admitted that the streets of St. Petersburg, where gas has been introduced, are better lighted than they are in London; the number of lamps is greater in a given distance; the burners and quality of the gas is better; the lamp posts, also, better finished, and certainly ornamental when compared with the regulation pattern used in London. Gas does not find its way so readily inside the houses; it is confined entirely to the yards, staircases, etc., except in public establishments, shops, hotels, etc., where the fittings are always of the roughest description. Glass globes are never seen on the chandeliers. A short time ago an English company was formed in London—the Moscow Gas Company—who undertook the construction of works in that city. More than 40,000 lamps have already been erected. All the large factories and works in the neighborhood of St. Petersburg have their own gas works, and they have been introduced in the interior establishments of the same kind, as well as on manorial estates. England supplies nearly all the work.

Iron, as applied in this country for various architectural purposes, such as girders, house railings, large bridges, etc., is but very little used in the capital, and, consequently, in all other towns, as an exception, may be taken the railings of squares and gardens. At the Exhibition there was only one girder exhibited by a government establishment. The north side of the summer gardens of St. Petersburg is celebrated for its iron railings with the fanciful garlands and arabesques, which, people say, an Englishman once traveled all the way from London to see, and make a sketch of, and then returned, satisfied with his journey, not deigning to cast an eye upon any other monuments of the city. However, it is a very elaborate specimen of iron founding, and scarcely to be equalled anywhere.

In a sanitary point of view, St. Petersburg, and, in fact, all Russian towns are in a deplorable condition. Drainage is unknown in the capital, except in the immediate vicinity of the river, which is a serious matter for a town containing something like 500,000 inhabitants, and which is proved by the chronic prevalence of Asiatic cholera. The houses, as a rule, are veritable whitened sepulchres; the effluvia from the latrines and dust holes is horrible. The general and special smells of St. Petersburg in the spring and summer are hardly to be matched in any part of Europe. It is only on the recent outbreak of cholera that stringent measures have been taken with a view to mitigate the evil to some extent by imposing fines upon the landlords. But all this is useless; and until a proper system of drainage is introduced matters are likely to remain much in the same condition.

Some few years ago water works were established. Until then all the water had to be carried in huge casks from the canals and river. It would appear, however, that comparatively few have availed themselves of the luxury of Neva water brought into the houses, the supply being confined chiefly to the streets, where several public fountains have been erected, from which the houses in the vicinity are supplied.

With the extension of the system of railways the towns of the interior are beginning to wake up also. Finding a necessity for a constant and uninterrupted supply of water, they have introduced water works, for instance, in the towns of Vladimir, Saratof, Kharkof, Nijni and Novgorod. The construction of these establishments in Russia affords many facilities, on account of the numerous rivers, and at the same time great difficulties, owing to the action of the frost upon the pipes if not sunk sufficiently deep. The important town of Odessa is only now beginning to adopt the present system of water supplying. Situated in a locality where there are neither springs nor rivers, it has until now depended entirely upon well, rain water and a brackish water supplied from an aqueduct yielding about 300,000 gallons daily.

Iron.	Iron.	Iron.	Iron.	Iron.
<p>NEW YORK.</p> <p>OGDEN & WALLACE, Successors to GAM'L G. SMITH & CO., IRON WAREHOUSE, 85, 87, 89 and 91 Elm Street, New York. (One block below Canal Street.)</p> <p>COMMON AND REFINED IRON SHEET AND PLATE IRON, Rod, Hoop, Band, Scroll, Horse Shoe, Angle and T Iron. Pig Iron, Old Rails. Wrought Iron Beams. Iron of all sizes and shapes made to order.</p> <p>PIERSON & CO., Iron Warehouse, 24 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St., NEW YORK CITY.</p> <p>IRON and STEEL, Common and Refined Iron Rods, Hoops, Bands, Scrolls, Horse Shoe, Ovals, &c., &c. Swedes, Norway, Lowmoor & Bagnalls. Orders filled from stock at lowest prices.</p> <p>JACKSON & CHACE, 206 & 208 Franklin St., N. Y. Importers and Dealers in</p> <p>IRON and STEEL. Agents for JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO'S Bessemer Steel. MACHINERY STEEL, Cast Steel and SPRING STEEL, ANGLE and T IRON. Special Irons for Bridge and Architectural Work.</p> <p>ABEEL BROTHERS, Established 1765 by ABEEL & BYVANCK, Iron Merchants, 190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.</p> <p>ULSTER IRON A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand. Refined Iron, Horse-Shoe Iron, Common Iron. Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron. Sheet Iron. Norway Nail Rods. Norway Shapes. Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.</p> <p>A. R. WHITNEY. J. HENRY WHITNEY. A. R. Whitney & Bro., Manufacturers of and Dealers in</p> <p>IRON, 56, 58 & 60 Hudson, 48, 50 & 52 Thomas, and } NEW YORK. 12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., } Our specialty is in</p> <p>Manufacturing Iron Used in the Construction of Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c. AGENCY OF</p> <p>Abbott Iron Co. Boiler Plate & Tank Iron. Glasgow Tube Works Boiler Flues. Pencey & Co. Rolling Mill Angles and Tees. Pencey & Co. Rolling Mill Angles and Tees. Whitney's Best Bar Iron. Pencey & Co. Rolling Mill Wrought Iron Beams and Channel Iron. Pencey & Co. Rolling Mill. Books containing Cuts of all Iron now made, and Sample Pieces at office. Please address 59 Hudson Street.</p> <p>METAL ROOFING. Hickcox Mfg. Co., 280 Pearl Street, N. Y., Manufacture the Patent Corrugated Iron Shingles, making the most durable roof in the market, not affected by contraction or expansion, which causes soldered tin roofs to leak. Prices only \$2.50 per square, painted on both sides, packed ready for shipping.</p> <p>BORDEN & LOVELL, Commission Merchants 70 & 71 West St., New York. Wm. Borden, () T. N. Lovell, () Agents for the sale of</p> <p>Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails, Bands, Hoops & Rods, AND Borden Mining Company's Cumberland Coals. WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., IRON MERCHANTS Cor. Albany & Washington Sts., NEW YORK CITY.</p> <p>WM. H. WALLACE. WM. BISPHAM Stretches the wire each way, is tightened with a common wrench, is self-acting at each half turn of the spindle. Warranted for strength and durability. Sold at hardware stores generally. Bingham & Northrup, sole manufacturers, Rochelle, Illinois.</p> <p>Agents: Hubbard & Spencer, Chicago; Excelsior Mfg. Co., St. Louis; John Nazro & Co., Milwaukee; George Fitch, Denver; Nelson & Co., Burlington, Iowa; Marshall Lefferts, Jr., N. Y.; J. S. Brown & Co., Galveston, Texas</p>	<p>NEW YORK.</p> <p>G. HUERSTEL, IRON AND STEEL. Warehouse, 99 Market Slip, N. Y. IRON AND STEEL OF ALL KINDS Constantly on hand. Horse Shoe Iron and Nails, Norway Iron, Cast Spring, Toe Calk, and Bessemer Steel Tire. Also, SPRINGS, AXLES AND BOLTS, For Truck and Carriage Makers.</p> <p>WM. GARDNER'S SONS, Successors to WM. GARDNER, 575 Grand, 414 Madison & 309 Monroe Sts. Bar, Hoop, Rod, Band and A. W. Horse Shoe Iron. NORWAY NAIL RODS AND SHAPES. Spring, Toe Calk, Tire & Bleigh Shoe Steel. Manufacturers and Proprietors of PATENT BOLT HEADER.</p> <p>A. B. Warner & Son, IRON MERCHANTS, 28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts. BOILER PLATE, Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron, Boiler and Tank Rivets. Sole Agents for the celebrated "Eureka," Pennocks, "Wawasset," Lukens, Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet, and (tensometer) Iron. Special attention to Locomotive Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.</p> <p>Geo. A. Boynton BROKER IN IRON 70 WALL ST., N. Y.</p> <p>POWERTVILLE ROLLING MILL, JOHN LEONARD, 450 & 451 West Street, NEW YORK. Manufacturer of Best Quality HORSE SHOE IRON, And HOOPS. Also Best Quality Cold Blast Charcoal Scrap Blooms, And Dealer in OLD IRON.</p> <p>Marshall Lefferts, Jr., 90 Beckman St., New York, MANUFACTURER OF AMERICAN Galvanized Sheet Iron, AND AGENT FOR THE Easton Sheet Iron Works, Easton Pa. MANUFACTURER OF</p> <p>Best Bloom, Charcoal & Refined Sheet Iron. Galvanized Telegraph and Fence Wire Galvanized and Tinned Roofing and Slatting Nails. Galvanized Hoop Iron of all widths. Galvanized Staples. Corrugated Iron for Roofing, plain or gal'd. Galvanized Bars and Chains for Cemetery Railing. Tin Plates, Spelter, and other Metals.</p> <p>DANIEL F. COONEY, (Late of and Successor to Jas. H. Holdane & Co.) 88 Washington St., N. Y. BOILER PLATES and SHEET IRON, LAP WELDED BOILER FLUES. Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes. Agency for Pottstown Iron Co., Viaduct Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Pine Iron Works, Laurel Iron Works, The Bergen Rolling Mills, at Jersey City.</p> <p>Bonnell, Botsford & Co., Iron, Nails & Spikes. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.</p> <p>W. MINOR SMITH, BROKER IN Pig Iron & Metals. 95 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK.</p> <p>OSCAR BARNETT, Hardware and Machinery, Gray Iron Foundries & Machine Works, Hamilton, McWhorter & Bruen Sts., Mollenbath Iron Works, N. J. R. R. Avenue, cor. Johnson Street, Store, 34 & 36 McWhorter Street, NEWARK, N. J. Turning, Gas varnishing, Coppering and Japanning. Small Gray Iron Castings, Soft and Smooth. P. O. Box 24. Established 1845.</p> <p>THORN & NITSCHKE Manufacturers of Gasometer and Smoke Stack RIVETS. Bolts, Nuts, Lag Screws, Washers, &c. 151 Centre Street, N. Y.</p>	<p>NEW YORK.</p> <p>T. D. HAZARD, BROKER IN NEW & OLD RAILS, Foreign and Domestic PIG IRON, Wrought and Cast Scrap Iron AND GENERAL METALS. 204 Pearl St., New York.</p> <p>JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO., SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIG IRON, No. 69 Wall St., New York.</p> <p>U. O. CRANE. BROKER IN PIG IRON & METALS, 104 John St. New York.</p> <p>John W. Quincy, 98 William Street, New York. Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons, CUT NAILS, COPPER, BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPelter, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c</p> <p>BOONTON CUT NAILS, HOT PRESSED NUTS, Machine Forged Bolts, Washers. Fuller, Lord & Co., BOONTON IRON WORKS, 139 Greenwich Street, New York.</p> <p>Swedish Iron. A Variety of Brands, including IB HP NB 03 BARS suitable for Steel of all grades, Wire, Shovels, Hoops, Scythes, Carriage Bolts, Nail Rods, Yacks, &c. CHARCOAL PIG IRON for Bessemer and Car Wheels. MUCK BARS for Steel Smelting and Re-rolling. SCRAP or BAR ENDS. Direct Agency for N. H. HÖGLUND, of Stockholm, represented in the United States by NILS MITANDER, 69 William St., New York. JERE ABBOTT, ALBERT POTTS, Boston, Mass. AGENTS: Philadelphia, Pa.</p> <p>Dan'l W. Richards & Co., Importers of and Dealers in SCRAP IRON, Pig Iron, OLD METALS. 88 to 104 Mangin Street, Foot of Stanton St., E. R., NEW YORK.</p> <p>B. F. JUDSON, Importer of and Dealer in SCOTCH AND AMERICAN Pig Iron, Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, English and American HORSE SHOE IRON, &c., 457 & 459 Water St., } NEW YORK. and 235 South St., }</p> <p>GRATE BAR "ECONOMY." GEO. VANDERBILT, Sole Agent. Especially adapted for burning Pea Coal, Pea and Dust, and other fine material. Office, Foot West 10th Street, New York.</p> <p>PETER P. PARROTT, Manufacturer of the "CLOVE" ANTHRACITE PIG IRON. At Greenwood Iron Works, ORANGE CO., N. Y.</p>	<p>NEW YORK.</p> <p>HARRISON & GILLOON IRON AND METAL DEALERS, 508, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 502, 504, 306 CHERRY ST., NEW YORK, have on hand, and offer for sale, the following: Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass, Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.</p> <p>OXFORD IRON CO., Cut Nails and Spikes, R. R. Spikes, Splice Bars and Nuts and Bolts, 81, 83 & 85 Washington, near Rector St, N. Y. JAMES S. SCRANTON, Agent.</p> <p>BRADLEY, REIS & CO., NEW CASTLE, PA., Manufacturers of every description of PLATE & SHEET IRON Office, 22 Cliff Street, N. Y.</p> <p>ESTABLISHED 1840. PETER TIMMES' SON, Manufacturer and Galvanizer of Wrought, Ship, Boat, Dock & R. R. SPIKES, RIVETS, NAILS, &c. Nos. 281, 283 & 285 N. 6th St., Near Junction of N. 2d St., Brooklyn, E. D.</p> <p>BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES. "Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets. Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons Troy, N. Y.</p> <p>Pottsville Spike, Bolt and Nut Works. G. D. ROSEBERRY, Pottsville, Pa. Manufacturer of RAILROAD SPIKES MINING SPIKES, Cold Pressed Nuts, Machine Bolts & Bolt Ends ELY & CO., Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Bolt Ends, Rivets, Lag Screws, Washers, etc. Hoop, Bar, Band and Horse-Shoe Iron. 113 Chambers Street, New York.</p> <p>Spooner & Collins, COMMISSION AGENTS, PIG IRON Blooms, Bar, Sheet & Hoop Iron. 409 N. Third St., (Room No. 6), St. Louis.</p> <p>COLEMAN & BRO., Manufacturers' Agents and Brokers PIG IRON, NAILS, RAILS, NUTS, And General Railroad Supplies. LOUISVILLE, KY.</p> <p>J. O. CARPENTER, Commission Merchant, Common and Refined Bar and Nut Iron, HOT PRESSED NUTS. Machinery and Railroad Supplies, Carriage Machine Bolts and Washers. (Room 14.) 104 JOHN STREET, N. Y.</p> <p>Phoenix Brass & Iron Foundry EDWARD GOUGH, Allentown, Pa., Manufacturer of Soft & Hard Chill Rolls, Sand Rolls & Pinions. Hard Chill Rolls are guaranteed to be uniform and made to any depth of chill, to suit. The only manufacturers of Soft Chill Rolls in the United States.</p>	<p>PITTSBURGH.</p> <p>PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS. EVERSON, MACRUM & CO. Pittsburgh, Pa., Manufacturers of every description of Bar, Sheet and Small Iron, Make a specialty in Fine and Common Sheet Iron.</p> <p>W. P. TOWNSEND & CO., Manufacturers of WIRE and Black and Tinned Rivets OF CHOICEST CHARCOAL IRON. Rivets any diameter up to 7-16 inch and ANY LENGTH required. 19 & 21 Market St., PITTSBURGH PA.</p> <p>A. G. HATRY, Manufacturers' Agent and Broker. Bar, Sheet, Tank, Boiler, Angle, T, and Railroad Iron, Nails & Spikes, Steel & R. R. Supplies, PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>SHOENBERGER & CO. Manufacturers of CUT NAILS, AND Spikes, HORSE AND MULE SHOES, Horse Shoe Bar, & SHEET IRON. Goods warranted equal to any in the Market. Send for Circulars in regard to "PICKED NAILS." PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>Boston Rolling Mills Manufacture extra quality small Rods, from best se- lected Scrap Iron. SWEDISH AND NORWAY SHAPES, Nail and Wire Rods, Also, HORSE SHOE IRON and HAND MADE HORSE SHOES. BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. R. ELLIS, Treas. Office, 12 Battery March St., Boston. Messrs. V. S. Arnold & Co., 312 California St., San Francisco. Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast.</p> <p>"PEMBROKE" Round, Square & Flat Iron. "FRANCONIA" Shafting & Bar Iron. Extra quality when great strain or superior finish is required. Also, Irons for ordinary work, like the "ENGLISH REFINED." WM. E. COFFIN & CO., No. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.</p> <p>ASA SNYDER, Importer of Scotch, and Furnace Agent for the cele- brated Anthracite and Hot and Cold Blast Charcoal PIG IRONS. OFFICE AND YARD: 1008, 1010, 1012 and 1014 Cary St. rec., Richmond, Va. Orders for Scrap Iron filled.</p> <p>J. P. WALSH, Celebrated XX Mineral Facings P. O. Box 4536. 121 Chambers Street. NEW YORK.</p> <p>P. W. GALLAUDET. Banker and Note Broker, Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street, NEW YORK. HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE, PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL, AND RAILROAD SUPPLIES WANTED. ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND OTHER SECURITIES</p> <p>CUTLER & BROWN, Shippers and Dealers in all grades of MOULDING SAND. FIRE SAND, FIRE CLAY & KAOLIN. Also, manufacturers and dealers in FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES. Office, 288 Cherry Street, N. Y. Sand Banks of Albany; Retail Yard, 451 Cherry Street; Factory, 25 & 27 Cherry Street. GEORGE W. CUTLER. CLARENCE J. BROWN.</p> <p>IRON RAILINGS. D. Vreeland, Plain and Ornamental Iron Works Railings, Doors, Shutters, Gratings, Stoop Gates, Window Guards, and Builders' Iron Work in general. 138 W. 38th St., near Broadway, New York.</p>

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

Iron and Steel T and Street Rails

Of Best American and English Makes.

CHAIRS, SPIKES, FISH BARS, RAILROAD SUPPLIES.**Muck Bars, OLD RAILS, Scrap, BLOOMS.****American and Scotch PIG IRON, AND METALS.****CHAS. W. MATTHEWS,**

133 Walnut St., Phila.

(Late RALSTON & MATTHEWS, 133 Walnut St.)

MALIN BROS., IRON**Commission Merchants,**

No. 228 Dock Street,

3d door below Walnut, PHILADELPHIA.

H. L. GREGG & CO.,**Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants,**

Importers of

Old Iron, Metals and Rags.

Freight engagements made to all parts of the world. Marine insurance effected in reliable offices.

108 Walnut St., Phila.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO.,**Iron Commission Merchants.****Foundry and Forge Pig Iron, New and Old Rails, Muck Bar, Scrap, &c.**

No. 333 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

THE CAMBRIA IRON WORKS,

Situating on the line of the Pennsylvania Rail Road, at the western base of the Alleghany Mountains, are the largest of their class in the United States, and are now prepared to make

1500 TONS PER WEEK,**Of Iron and Steel Railway Bars.**

The Company possesses inexhaustible mines of Coal and Ore, of suitable varieties for the production of Iron and Steel Rails of

BEST QUALITY.

Their location, coupled with every known improvement in machinery and process of manufacture enable them to offer Rails, when quality is considered, at lowest market rates.

The long experience of the present Managers, of the Company, and the favorable reputation they have established for "CAMBRIA RAILS," are deemed a sufficient guarantee that purchasers can, at all times depend upon receiving rails unsurpassed for strength and wear by any others of American or foreign make. Any of the usual patterns of rails can be supplied on short notice, and new patterns of desirable weight or design will be made to order Address,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

218 S. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA.

or at the works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

The Phoenix Iron Co.,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPPED**Wrought Iron Roof Trusses****BEAMS, GIRDERS, AND JOISTS,**

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Iron Roof Buildings.

Deck Beams, Channel, Angle and T Bars

curved to template, largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels.

Pat. Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless Eye Bars,

for Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and Wrought Iron Chairs.

Refined Bar, Shafting, and every variety of Shape Iron made to order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Address

SAMUEL J. REEVES Vice Pres.**The LACKAWANNA IRON & COAL CO., SCRANTON, PA.,**

(OFFICE IN NEW YORK CITY, 52 WALL STREET.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS, RAILROAD IRON,**Forge and Foundry Pig,****BEST DOUBLE-REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON,****CAR AXLES AND STRAP RAIL.**

ORDERS CAN BE FILLED AT ONCE.

Iron.**Warren Spike Works.****G. W. FAHRION,**

Manufacturer of

Railroad, Ship and Boat**SPIKES,****All Shapes and Sizes, Black and Galvanized.****Warren, Ohio.****J. & J. Rogers Iron Co., AUSABLE FORKS,**

Essex Co., N. Y.

Manufacturers of

FINE CHARCOAL Blooms & Bars

For Conversion into Cast Steel.

ALSO,

Horse Shoe, Round Square and**FLAT IRON,**

Exclusively from Palmer Ore.

Agents:

Herritt Trimble, 21 Platt St., N. Y.

John Moorhead, Pittsburgh, Pa.



Wrought Iron Buildings, Wrought Iron Bridges, Cast Ironed Iron Roof, Shutters, Doors, Flooring, &c. Corrugated Sheets of all sizes manufactured by Mosely Iron Bridge and Roof Co., No. 3 Dev St., N. Y.

Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE.**RICHMOND & POTTS,**

119 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OLD DOMINION Iron and Nail Works Co., RICHMOND, VA.**R. E. BLANKENSHIP, Commercial Agent,**

Manufacturer

NAILS AND BAR IRON.**Bars, Rods, Horse Shoe Bars, Nut and Rivet Iron, Spike Rods, Shunting, Bridge Bolts, Ovals, Rail Ovals, Half Rounds, &c.****JAS. CLAYTON,**

Manufacturer of

Water, Air, and Vacuum Pumps and Air Compressors.

Send for Illustrated Circulars.

11 & 16 Water St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. D. WOOD & CO.'S**PATENT****Planished Sheet Iron.**

Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873; Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,

and at a much less price.

FOR SALE,

by all the principal

METAL DEALERS

In the Large cities throughout

THE UNITED STATES.

And at their Office,

111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

"The World" on Dynamite.

The various accounts of disasters happening from the careless use of nitro-glycerine, dynamite and the like, has started the "scientific man" of the World on the war path. He says: "Now, it is probably impossible, even if it is desirable, to prevent the use of nitro-glycerine. It does its work so thoroughly that in spite of its dangerous character men will continue to use it until some better explosive is discovered. The question which needs immediate consideration is how to transport nitro-glycerine and its compounds with perfect safety; and perhaps the best answer to this question is that nitro-glycerine should never be transported in its manufactured state. To compare small things with great, reference may be made to that familiar domestic explosive, the Sedlitz powder. As is usually known, this article is sold in separate packages, either of which is inert when unmixed with the other. It can be handled, burned, dissolved, or swallowed with impunity. When, however, the two packages are suddenly brought together in a glass of water, they combine with an explosive force that has, in countless cases, shocked the stomach of childhood and astonished even the stouter interior of strong men. Why should we not treat nitro-glycerine as we treat Sedlitz powders? Glycerine in its normal state is perfectly innocuous. Nitric and sulphuric acids, when in a pure state, are, of course, to be handled with care, and when used as beverages are usually found unpalatable, except by the patrons of corner gin-shops. Still these acids do not explode, and they can be carried from place to place without the slightest danger. If, then, persons intending to use nitro-glycerine were to procure it in the shape of simple glycerine and unmixed acids, and were to unite those ingredients only when the time for using nitro-glycerine had arrived, the public would no longer be put in peril by the transportation of nitro-glycerine over our railways and through our streets. If we can only induce men engaged in blasting to mix their own nitro-glycerine, instead of buying it ready made, we shall be delivered from the dangers which now menace us; and we may regain that simple 'with in boxes, barrels and tin cans, which formerly sustained us in the presence of loaded express wagons, and enabled us to pass a laboring man carrying a tin can without fearing that the entire neighborhood would vanish were he to accidentally drop his burden on the pavement."

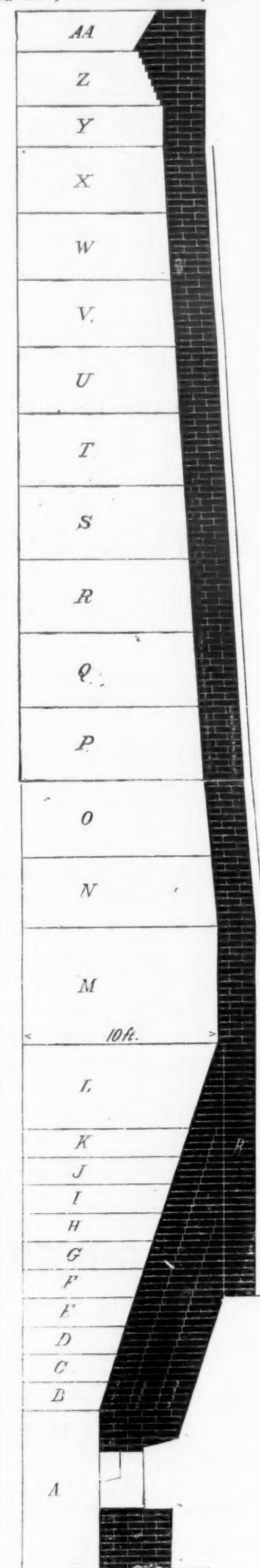
We wonder whether this "scientific gent" would not think it would be a good plan to do the same thing in the case of gun powder. When we wished to blast a rock or fire a gun, pour into the hole a little charcoal, with the proper proportions of niter and sulphur, and so form the gun powder when we wanted it. Evidently the man had got a vague idea of what is actually the case. The transportation and handling of nitro-glycerine is by no means such a wide source of danger as he supposes. In most places where it is to be used in any considerable quantity works are established, and the nitro-glycerine manufactured in the immediate vicinity of the place where it is to be used, so that wholesale transportation is not necessary. But the idea that every man who wants a little nitro-glycerine is to buy the glycerine and acids and prepare it by simple mixing is very funny, almost as funny, in fact, as the following story from the Virginia (Nevada) Enterprise, of Jan. 12: "Yesterday morning, at the blacksmith shop of the Vivian mine, west of Silver City, a singular and startling explosion occurred, by which two men were severely injured. It appears that a bucket of water was being thawed out at the fire on the forge. There were four men in the shop, and while one of them was in the act of lifting the bucket off the fire it exploded with great violence. The bucket was torn to shreds, and Samuel Tangle, blacksmith, and George F. Oxtan, miner, were struck and wounded by the flying pieces—the bucket being made of sheet iron. The two men were cut in several places, but their principal wounds are about the legs, the direction of most of the flying pieces of iron being downward. The explanation of this curious explosion undoubtedly is that a giant powder cartridge had been thawed out in the bucket and that its sides, and probably the surface of the water, were coated with a scum of oily matter (nitro-glycerine) boiled out of the cartridge."

We might have expected it. If a bucket of cold water, a lump of iron, a snowball, or any other highly explosive substance goes off knocking into numerous pieces the too confiding spectators, the story can generally be traced to the highly imaginative Enterprise of Virginia City. We presume they are explosions of the imagination. If a bunch of fire-crackers, a box of torpedoes, a can of powder, or a box of parlor matches, explodes or burns in a hurry, we are startled forthwith by a long account of a nitro-glycerine explosion, with harrowing details, and all the horror known to sensational literature of the day.

The following method of tinning various metals in the humid way is given by Wegler: A solution of perchloride of tin is first prepared by passing washed chlorine gas into concentrated aqueous solution of tin salt, and expelling the excess of chlorine by gently warming it, then diluting it with eight to ten times its volume of water, and filtering it, if necessary. The article, well pickled in dilute sulphuric acid, and polished with sand and a steel scratch brush, and rinsed with water, is loosely wound with a zinc wire, and immersed for ten or fifteen minutes, at the ordinary temperature, in the dilute solution of perchloride of tin. When tinned in this way, it is raised, brushed with a scratch brush, dried and finally polished with whiting. This applies to tinning cast iron, wrought iron, steel, copper, brass, lead and zinc.

Pittsburgh Furnaces and Linings.

We give in the accompanying illustration half of a vertical section of the Lucy Furnace, at Pittsburgh, showing accurately the lines, and, in the smaller cut, a top view of two courses of brick, showing the method of breaking the joints. This also represents very

**HALF SECTION OF THE LUCY FURNACE, PITTSBURGH.**

nearly the lines of Isabella No. 1, now in blast, the only difference being in the bushes, which are 18 feet, and in the part immediately above the bushes. It will be noticed that the section

**METHOD OF BREAKING JOINTS IN THE COURSES OF FIRE BRICK.**

marked M is straight in the Lucy, forming in the furnace a complete cylinder 20 feet in diameter. In the Isabella the line from the bush to the tunnel head is unknown.

The first lining used by these two furnaces, as well as Isabella No. 3 and Soho, was made

24 inches in thickness, of two lengths of brick. The cut marked N 1, N 2, N 3 and N 4 gives a top view of two courses of these bricks. The first course being made with a 16 inch and an 8 inch brick—together forming the 24 inch lining. In the next course the joints are broken by using an 8 inch brick inside and a 16 inch brick outside. This plan has been found to work well, but it is evident it would do better on a 30 inch lining, when the brick could be made in 18 inch and 12 inch lengths, and thus obviate the necessity of using anything so small as an 8 inch brick. But, we believe, the true idea is to make the whole lining in one length of brick, provided that as perfect brick could be made this size as the smaller sizes. It has heretofore been considered impracticable to make even a 24 inch lining brick in one length to bed accurately and with the radial joints true, the amount of breakage and labor in making being, proportionately, so much greater than in the small tile. Messrs. Harrison & Walker, however, seem to have demonstrated that a 30 inch lining brick can be made at a reasonable cost, and one that will work as accurately as a smaller brick. The great advantage in a lining of this thickness, all in one brick, will be evident to the most casual observer. In the lining first referred to, should one of the 8 inch brick from any cause whatsoever get worked out of place (and being so small, could easily be dislodged if the masonry was in any way defective), the result would be that in a short time, by the gravity of the materials inside the furnace, the 16 inch brick next above would be broken off, having lost 8 inches of its support; then would follow the 8 inch brick, and vice versa, until the top is reached. Thus 8 inches of the lining could in a very short time be lost on one whole side of the furnace, from one defective brick. Such a disaster would be effectually avoided by using one long brick. Another great objection to so long a brick as 30 inches has been the difficulty in getting them thoroughly and uniformly burned. This seems to have been overcome effectually, the samples we have seen being burned so hard from end to end that a cold chisel is necessary to cut them. They are almost as hard as cast iron, and at the same time highly refractory. An inspection of the 30 inch brick now being delivered to Isabella Furnace Company, for No. 2, seems to show this.

The New Water Works of Bristol, R. I.

The Bristol Phoenix says: The new apparatus, for furnishing water in the compact part of this town, in case of fire, is now nearly completed. A trial of the pump, pipes, coil, boiler, etc., was made on Saturday last, and gave great satisfaction to all interested. We have now nearly 10,000 feet of iron water pipe, laid through the streets in such directions as to enable the fire department to reach almost any building—with hose attached to hydrants—in the thickly settled part of the town in case of fire. Over 4000 feet of this iron pipe has been put down during the last fall and present winter. Twenty new non-freezing hydrants have also been recently added.

A new pumping station has been erected on the west side of Thames street, near the foot of John street. A Knowles' pump is used for forcing the water, which is taken from the harbor. The pump has a 23 inch steam cylinder, 12 inch water cylinder, and 24 inches stroke. The Herreshoff safety coil boiler, used for generating steam, is made of three inch steam pipe, about 550 feet in length of pipe. Inside of this long pipe coil the diameter is six feet; height, 8 feet; grate, 6 feet; the smoke jacket is an outer casing of sheet iron.

At the time of the trial of the boiler, pump, &c., no especial haste was made in getting up steam, but in five and a half minutes from the time of lighting the fire, steam was generated. At nine and three-quarter minutes the large pump was in full operation. The steam pressure was kept at about 100 pounds, and part of the time blowing off at the safety valve. The long length of pipe was quickly filled, and eight lengths of hose were attached to hydrants more than half a mile away from the station, four of which were 1½ inches, and four of 1 inch, each playing from 100 to 125 feet in height, and where these hydrants were situated—on Wood street—is some 40 feet above tide water.

The pump was worked under the direction of an agent and workman from the manufactory where it was built. Large numbers of our citizens, with the committee who had the matter in charge, witnessed the trial, and were delighted with "the way things worked."

The coil boiler is the largest of the kind ever made by the Herreshoff Manufacturing Company, and has proved a great success. Competent judges inform us that it is capable of furnishing 400 horse-power.

Our facilities now, for extinguishing fires, appear to be as complete as could be desired, and will compare favorably with the best provided towns in this country. Rates of insurance ought to be as low here as at any place in the Union.

The following is a new metallic alloy which is now very extensively used in France as a substitute for gold. Pure copper, 100 parts; zinc, or preferably tin, 17 parts; magnesia, 6 parts; sal-ammoniac, 36 parts; quicklime, 18 parts; tartar of commerce, 9 parts, are mixed as follows: The copper is first melted, then magnesia, sal-ammoniac, lime and tartar are added separately and by degrees, in form of powder. The whole is next briskly stirred for about half an hour so as to mix thoroughly, after which the zinc is added in small grains by throwing it on the surface and stirring it till it is entirely fused; on this being done the crucible is then covered and the fusion maintained for about 35 minutes, after which the surface is skimmed and the alloy is ready for casting. This alloy has a fine grain, is malleable, and takes a splendid polish. It does not corrode readily, and for many purposes is an excellent substitute for gold.

Iron.

CLEVELAND.

CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,
Plates and Forgings, Railroad Iron, Merchant Bar,
Beams, Girders, Splices, Bolts, Spikes, &c., &c.
Offices, Nos. 99 and 101 Water St., CLEVELAND, O.
A. B. STONE, Pres. H. C. STONE, V. P. & Gen. Supt.
E. S. PAGE, Secy.

Cleveland, Brown & Co.
IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL,

HORSE SHOES, HORSE NAILS,

NORWAY NAIL RODS,

NAILS, SPIKES,

"Standard Taper" Axles & Swedes Iron.

WINDOW GLASS,

Wrought Iron Pipe and Boiler Tubes.

Nails, Rivets, Nuts, Washers, and Heavy

Hardware Generally.

25 27, 29 & 31 Morwin Street,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

The Iron-Masters' Laboratory.

Exclusively for the Analysis of Ores of Iron,
Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone,
Clays, Slags & Coal for Practical Metal-
lurgical Purposes.
No. 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This Laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance
of a number of practical iron-masters, expressly to afford
prompt and reliable information upon the chemical com-
position of the substances above mentioned, for smelting
and refining purposes. The object being to make it at
once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively
inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling
Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an
ordinary Ore..... \$4 00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phos-
phorus in do..... 12 50
For each additional constituent of usual occur-
rence..... 1 50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to de-
termine, the charge must necessarily depend
upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur and Phos-
phorus in Iron or Steel..... 14 00
For each additional constituent of usual occur-
rence..... 6 00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and in-
soluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 10 00
For each additional constituent..... 3 00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combusti-
ble Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 12 50
or determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag,
Coke, or of an Ash of Coal the charges will correspond
with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge
must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average sam-
ples for analysis furnished upon application.

WALLACE & HUMPHREY,

Analytical Chemists,

118 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

Special attention given to analysis of Iron and Steel.

EDWARD HART,

Analytical Chemist,

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PA.

Edward J. Hall, Jr.

BLAST FURNACE ENGINEER.

452 Franklin St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Lord's Boiler Cleansing COMPOUND,

For Removing Scale in Steam Boilers! For Prevent-
ing the Formation of Scale in Boilers! For
Neutralizing Mine and Sulphur Waters!

GEORGE W. LORD, 232 Arch St., Phila.

HARDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Police & Fire Department SUPPLIES.

Brass, German Silver & Leather Dog Collars.

102 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

Watchman's Improved Time Detectors.



U. S. Patent, April 26, 1874.
N. B.—We will protect our customers against all
claims of other Patents.

This is the latest and most com-
plete instrument invented, with
12 keys for 12 stations. Send for
circular to IMHAUSER & CO.,
212 Broadway, N. Y.
P. O. Box 4798.

Iron.

THE MILWAUKEE IRON CO.

Manufactures and Offers For Sale

MERCHANT BAR IRON.

Flat Bars up to 6x2. Rounds and Squares up to 4 inch, Ovals, Half
Ovals, Half Rounds, Box Iron Cylinder Bars, Plow Beam Iron, &c. Also,
Hoop, Band, Horse Shoe and Shafting Iron of superior quality. A full assort-
ment in store after February 1st.

PIC IRON.

Superior No. 1 Foundry Iron constantly on hand. Bessemer Iron and
Special Grades of Foundry Iron made on orders.

RAILROAD IRON.

Thirty Patterns, from 30 to 65 lbs. per yard. Re-rolling done on short
notice.

RAILROAD SPLICES.

Fish Plates to fit all rails used in the West. Track Bolts made from Iron
of superior quality. A large stock on hand. New patterns made promptly.

CAR LINKS AND PINS.

All patterns kept in store or made to order. Link and Pin Iron in stock.

CAPACITY OF WORKS FOR 1876.

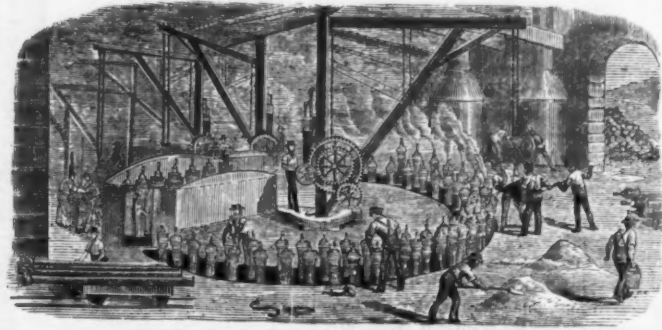
Merchant Bar Iron	20,000 tons.
Pig Iron	35,000 "
Railroad Iron	40,000 "
Railroad Splices and Couplings	5,000 "

Address all correspondence to

MILWAUKEE IRON CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

JOHN McNEAL & SONS,

BURLINGTON, N. J.



CAST IRON PIPES

FOR WATER AND GAS.

JOHN H. REED & CO.,

IRON MERCHANTS,

And Agents for BAY STATE IRON CO.,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Homogeneous Boiler & Fire Box Plates, Plate, Sheet, Pig & Railroad
Iron. Wrought Iron Girder, Channel & Deck Beams.

ANGLE and T IRON, BOILER and TANK RIVETS, Lap-Welded Iron Boiler
Tubes, Wrought Iron Steam and Gas Pipe.

OFFICES, 2 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

The American Ice Chisel



Is superseding all others. It will save your time, save your ice, save your refrigerator, save your
money. It shaves more rapidly than a Crusher, and splits as true as a saw. The blade is of the best Eng-
lish Steel, carefully tempered. Address orders to,

EDWARD J. HOLDEN & CO.,

P. O. Box 2167,

Or No. 54 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

JOHN CRANE, Agent, 103 Chambers St., N. Y.

GREENSBORO' HANDLE WORKS.

Manufacturers of SPOKES and CARRIAGE WOOD WORK, AXE,
PICK, German and American SLEDGE and other Handles.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

V. G. HUNDLEY.

79 Reade Street, New York. Agent for



North Carolina Handle Co.,

(WILSON & SHOBER, Proprietors.)

Manufacturers of SPOKES, AXE, PICK, SLEDGE, HAMMER, HATCHET, and other
Handles. Full assortment always on hand.

Iron.

TAYLOR IRON WORKS
ON THE LINE OF THE CENTRAL R.R. OF NEW JERSEY
HIGH BRIDGE, N. J.
MADE OF THE BEST STOCK
AND IN THE MOST careful
MANNER
FURNISHED
SEPARATELY
"FITTED"
MAKING
COMPLETE
SETS

STEEL TIRED WHEELS
MADE UNDER
SAX & KEAR'S
PATENT
FOR LOCOMOTIVE
AND TENDER
PASSENGER CAR
SERVICE

DRAW HOOKS & FORGINGS.
LEWIS H. TAYLOR Pres.
S. P. RABER, Sup.
JAS. H. WALKER, Secy & Treas.
NEW YORK OFFICE 93 LIBERTY ST.

ATKINS BROTHERS,

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Pottsville Rolling Mills & Pioneer Furnaces

POTTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

Having introduced New and Improved Machinery into their Rolling Mills, and manufacturing all their
Iron from the ore, and also doing all Machine Work and Repairs in their own shops, they are enabled to
produce

RAILROAD IRON

Of uniform quality, unsurpassed for strength and wear, and of any required length.
Address the Proprietors Pottsville, Pa.

IRON FOUNDRY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

SAMUEL J. CRESWELL, Jr.,

OFFICE: 812 Race St. WORKS: Twenty-Third & Cherry Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Iron Fronts, Stair Girders, Lintels, Columns, etc

VERMONT SNATH CO.,

Springfield, Vermont.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Scythe Snaths, Grain Cradles, Machinery Castings.

R. M. GREEN & CO., Agents, 100 Chambers St., N. Y.

JAMES C. HAND & CO.,

Commission Merchants,

PHILADELPHIA.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF

PIC IRON, Wm. Penn, Norristown and Reading Furnaces.
WM. JESSOP & SONS' Cast Steel, &c., &c.
READING NAIL AND IRON CO.'S (Crescent Brand) Nails, Brads and Spikes.
BARROW, SAVERY & CO.'S Tinned, Enamelled and Plain Hollow Ware, Medium and Car-
ron Hollow Ware, Sad, Tailors' and Laundry Irons, Fire Dogs, Wagon Boxes, Savery's Patent Combined
Enamelled Water Cooler and Refrigerator, &c., &c.
PENNSYLVANIA CORUNDUM CO.'S Corundum in Casks and Packages.
WASHINGTON MILLS EMERY CO.'S Best Turkish Emery in Casks and Packages.
FISHER & NORRIS' Patent American Anvils and Vises.

The Britannia Ironworks Company, Limited,

Middlesbro' England,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF IRON RAILS.

Surplus Stocks of Various Sections always on hand.

London Office: W. G. FOSSICK, 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E. C.
Weekly Output, One Thousand Tons.

THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many
styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, es-
pecially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers
of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and
workmanship of the very best. Silver Medal
awarded at the Great Fair of American Institute
last autumn. We make more than 30 styles.

Lane's Portable Coffee Roaster

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used
as a stove at other times.
Send for descriptive list.

GENERAL AGENCY:

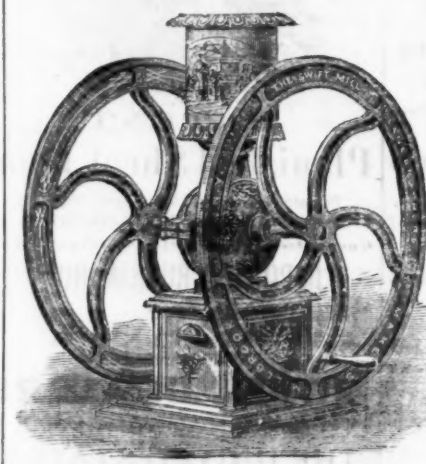
S. HAVILAND & SON,

259 Pearl St., N. Y.

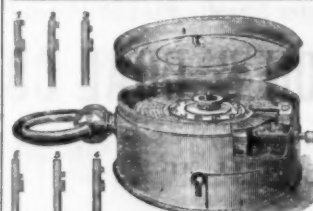
LANE BROS.,

Millbrook, N. Y.

Also sold by leading wholesale houses.



No. 16.



BUERK'S Watchman's Time DETECTOR.

Important for all Large Corporations and
Manufacturing Concerns.

Capable of controlling with the utmost accuracy the motion of a watchman or patrolman as the same
reaches different stations of his beat. The instrument is complete in itself, portable and as reliable as the
best lever watch. It requires no fixture or wire communicating from room to room, as is the case with the
ordinary watch clocks. A small inexpensive stationary key is alone required at each station. The instru-
ment will, in all cases, be warranted perfect and satisfactory.

CAUTION.—The public are notified that in my suit against Imhäuser & Co., of New York, a decree
was made in my favor, June 10, 1874.
Proceedings have been commenced against said Imhäuser & Co. for selling clocks contrary to the
order of the Court, and especially the clock with a series of springs in the cover, and marked "Patented
Oct. 20th, 1874." All persons discovered using these infringing clocks will be dealt with according to law.

J. E. BUERK, Proprietor,

P. O. Box 979. No. 230 Washington Street, Boston.
In sending for circular or ordering the above, please mention this paper.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

**PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
GARDEN ENGINES**

AND OTHER

Hydraulic MachinesIN THE
WORLD.

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL of PROGRESS at WORLDS' EXPOSITION, VIENNA, 1873, being the highest awards on Pumps, &c., also, highest medal at PARIS in 1867.

Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,

85 & 87 John Street, N. Y.

AND

197 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

**UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,**

Manufacturers of all styles Plain and Ornamental Butts

LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE,

Cast Fast & Loose,Drilled and Wire Jointed,
Japanned, Figured, Enameled, Nickel Plated,
and Real Bronze Butts. Also a full line of**IRON & BRASS PUMPS,**Garden, Well, and Force Pumps, Yard, Drive
Well, Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps,
Hydraulic Rams, &c., and all with the most modern
improvements. **Our Fine Castings a Specialty.**

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Warehouses,
99 Chambers St., N. Y. 67 Kilby St., Boston, (Pumps).
52 Washington Square, Boston, (Butts).
Horton & Benckin, 307 Commerce St., Phila., (Butts).
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.**THE LARGEST PUMP WORKS
IN THE WORLD.**

Over 800 Different Styles

Pumps, Steam Pumps, Rotary Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Piston Pumps,

for Tanners, Paper Mills, Fire Purposes, suitable for all situations imaginable.

Also, **HAND FIRE ENGINES.**

Send for Catalogue. Address,

RUMSEY & CO.,

SENECA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

Branch House, No. 93 Liberty Street, New York.
LINFORTH, KELLOGG & CO., San Francisco, Cal.,
GENERAL AGENTS FOR THE PACIFIC COAST.**L. M. RUMSEY & CO.,**

Branch House, 811 N. Main Street, St. Louis, Mo.

**Improved Reversible Butts.****PATENTED.**

This Butt avoids all of the objectionable features of the Common Reversibles, and offers the following improvements:

1. It prevents the possibility of the pin raising in use. This is accomplished by a three sided plug (A), which, when the hinge is closed, fits into the notches (B B). As the working up of the pin is necessarily very gradual, it is pressed back each time the door is closed.

2. Driving out the pin when desired is easily done by merely tapping under the plug at A.

3. It is impossible for the door to be opened from the outside by removing the pins, as this cannot be done when the Butt is closed. This is a valuable feature in the case of doors opening on porches or halls.

These goods are sold on the same list and as low as the old style Reversible, and are fast superseding them.

Sample by mail when requested.

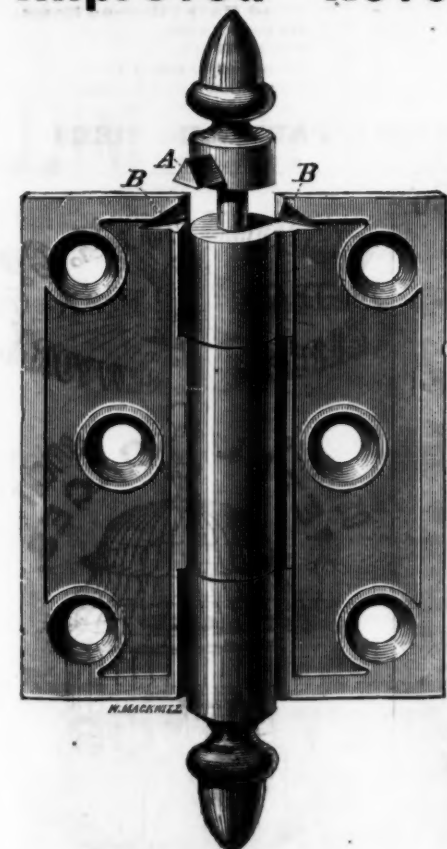
Western Butt Co.,

Sole Manufacturers,

Semple, Birge & Co.,

Sole Agents,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

**RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,**

OFFICE, 81 Canal Street, Providence, R. I. WORKS at Valley Falls, R. I.

Manufacturers of

PERKINS and RHODE ISLAND PATTERNS of

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**One of the Perils of Ocean Steamship Navigation.**

Captain S. P. Griffin, in *Van Nostrand's Magazine* for March, has an article on this subject which is worth the careful consideration of all interested in ocean steamers. He says:

Seamen believe that the perils of ocean navigation can be very much lessened by correcting some of the evils which are well known to them. Fatal disasters to large passenger steamships are, in many instances, attributed to causes well understood beforehand, and known to have their origin in the continuance of a certain custom on board vessels, and in the unfitness of certain aids to navigation. From among the questions relating to the sea that demand attention, I will select two for discussion in this paper; the first one is the danger arising from "Watch and Watch."

From the earliest times to the present, in the internal economy of vessels, both large and small of all nations, in every sea, it has been, and still is the custom, to divide the crew into two watches, working what we designate "watch and watch," that is to say, four hours on and four hours off duty alternately. This plan of work in the days gone by, when vessels were comparatively few and small, and when time was of less value than it is now, apparently did not obstruct or interfere with the prosperity or the growth of commerce, or the successful navigation of the ocean, but, however well it has subserved a useful purpose in the past, it certainly requires to be changed so far as it is applicable in the present to the mates of ocean going steamships. The exigencies arising from the immense fleets, at all times, in every sea, sailing and steaming in every direction, upon all points of the compass, and the wonderful increase in the size and speed of first-class passenger steamships, render it absolutely necessary that, with a proper regard for life and property, the deck at all times must be in charge of a man of well ascertained mental and physical abilities. Yet, it is a fact very well known to the initiated, that the custom of "watch and watch," will at times so impair a man's faculties, when thorough efficiency may be most urgently required, as to render him wholly unfit to discharge his important duties; within the experience, and subject to the observation of every one who goes to sea, is the significant reality that a man can not day after day, night after night, in good weather and in bad weather, preserve himself in a condition that qualifies him for every emergency, that inevitably sooner or later, at a critical time, he will be found wanting, and the most serious consequences may become involved in his temporary deficiency, even unto the total loss of the steamship with all on board; hence it is that those ashore hear of the most unaccountable shipwrecks; hence it is that sweet water critics can see the error of judgment, can detect the mistake in navigation, which was the immediate cause of an appalling disaster.

I will describe the duties of a mate at sea, a mate who is entrusted with a watch, he who has charge of the deck of a steamship, freighted with 2000 tons of cargo and a thousand human lives; the steamship runs at a speed of 14 knots an hour across a crowded sea, upon a dangerous coast, in sunshine or in darkness, in rain or in fog; it is all the same, on she goes with life or death awaiting her, depending to a considerable extent upon the skill, courage and self-possession of this man. His station is upon the forward bridge, within easy call to the man at the wheel, close to the standard compass, and to an engine bell pull. He must not on any account leave it, unless he is regularly relieved. He must keep on his feet, in constant motion, to see that the ship is on her assigned course, that proper sail is carried, that the yards are trimmed, that order is maintained about decks, that the rules concerning lights and fires are obeyed; he must keep a bright look-out ahead and all around, he must listen for unusual sounds, he must be ready to detect unusual smells, he must be unceasing in his vigilance during the period of his watch. A ter he is relieved at the termination of his watch, he must write in the deck-log the remarks that he thinks are necessary to keep up the narrative of the voyage, he must see that the proper entries are made of barometric and thermometric indications, of the direction and force of the wind, the character of the weather, of the sea and the speed of the ship, he communicates with his relief, and he goes below. This is an outline of the duties when off watch, or in his "watch below," as it is called: He has to take and work out observations for latitude, for longitude, for variation and deviation, and every day, soon after meridian, he must send in to the captain a carefully prepared report of his "day's work," he must attend quarters for fire and boat exercises, he must be always ready to respond to any sudden call for all hands, he must by his example and his teaching help to inspire confidence, and to maintain discipline.

Let us now enter into a brief examination of the effect of this custom of "watch and watch" in its application to mates of steamships. Let us endeavor to understand its operation for good or for evil, as it now prevails upon hundreds of them on duty in every sea. Let us learn if there are not dangers of the deep that are probably never thought of, or even known to exist by those who own the steamships, or by the thousands of passengers who go from port to port in them.

Of the twenty-four hours that compose a day, the mate who stands his "watch and watch," spends twelve of them upon the bridge in charge of the deck. In being called ten minutes before the termination of a watch, so as to be ready to relieve when the bell strikes, and in occupations after it one and a half hours are consumed; at his meals, smoking, and another thing or two, three hours; in observa-

tions, day's work, reports, exercises, and what not, one and a half hours more, making in all eighteen hours, thus leaving him only six hours for sleep, to be picked up at intervals between the watches, as best he can, subject to innumerable disturbing influences. Is this amount of rest, and the way of getting it, enough for a working man anywhere? Is it enough for a man who is exposed to the severe trials of a hard winter in our wild North Atlantic? Do we not see from this that it is beyond the power of human endurance to keep up under it? May we not here begin to find an explanation for some occurrences which in their mysteries have hitherto baffled investigation? I assure you that the custom of "watch and watch," the custom that compels a man to undertake more than he is capable of doing, is the ultimate cause of many of the heart-rending disasters which have come to us from the sea.

I will present an every day case to you—it will be at once recognized by any person who is familiar with the "way things are done aboard ship." It may be in a prolonged gale of wind, in winter, cold, black and gloomy, spray flying everywhere, and freezing where it falls, the decks are slipping with ice, and dangerous from the violent motion of the ship; or it may rain incessantly, or it may be an impenetrable fog. The mate who takes charge of the deck at Meridian, is relieved at 4 p. m., and soon afterward he goes below; he gets his supper, enjoys his smoke, and at 6 p. m. again takes charge of the deck for the second dog-watch, which terminates at 8 p. m. As soon as he is relieved he writes up the deck-log, then hurries below, shakes off his dunnage, and by one bell—half past eight—he is turned in and asleep. At ten minutes before midnight he is called for the mid-watch, from 12 to 4 a. m. He has had less than three and a half hours sleep; he went below in wet clothes, he comes on deck in wet clothes, aching and weary from past exertions and insufficient rest. He takes charge, he receives the orders, a statement of the condition of things; he inspects the compass, speaks to the man at the wheel, hails the look-out, cautions the "watch" to stand-by, he shakes himself for warmth, and commences to walk the bridge; he exerts himself to be faithful to his trust, to discharge his responsible duties to the best of his abilities, but, before the termination of his four hours, the time begins to drag wearily along, and at last he becomes conscious of his weakening faculties, aware of the danger that will attend his neglect, and of the accountability to which he will be held, he makes a struggle with himself, and barely succeeds in keeping himself awake; those who keep "watch and watch," in charge of the decks of steamships know all of this well enough; those who have not had the experience, and who doubt the accuracy of the statement, can easily find proof of it, if, in the next passage they are going, they will faithfully stand the watches.

Thus far I have spoken of the mate who has "eight hours in," who goes below after 4 a. m. and turns out again before seven bells—half past seven. Then how much more trying will be the case of the mate who has "eight hours out," he who keeps the watch from 8 p. m. to midnight, and again the watch from 4 a. m. to 8 a. m. Is it not utterly impossible for him to look to windward in a northeast snow storm eight hours of a night? Is it not beyond human endurance to remain in a freezing atmosphere, exposed to the fury of wind and sleet, for that length of time, holding on like grim death against the heavy laboring of the ship and not impair the powers of mind and body, the whole strength of which may be on the instant necessary for the safety of the ship? Most persons who travel by sea, if they trouble themselves to think at all about such things, believe that men are able to do it, that they get hardened to that sort of thing, you know, until at last they do not care the least bit about it. The timid, as they lie stowed away in soft blankets in the warm bunks of the after cabin, would shudder at the frequent narrow risks they run if they did but know of them; they would be overcome with horror at the thought that in the dark and fearful night a weary worn-out mate is straining his imperfect vision to make the dim outline of the rock bound shore, upon which the ship is madly rushing; and he cannot see it, nor can he see the approaching sail, nor the warning rays of a light, nor hear the indistinct roar of breakers, nor the feeble tones of a bell, nor catch the presence of unusual elements on board nearly so well as when he is in good condition.

A mate does not complain about the dangerous effects produced upon him by the custom of "watch and watch;" he does not confess his absolute physical inability to thoroughly fulfill all of the requirements of his position, for the alternative as the economy of the ship is managed, and of which he has the greatest dread, is to discharge him with a black mark against his name, and to ship another in his place who will not growl and grumble at his ordinary work. Therefore he keeps his troubles to himself, the evils continue unabated, and it happens at last, that a steamship with her freight of life and riches runs swiftly on to meet a terrible fate without a single timely effort having been made to preserve her.

Hence it may be safely declared that risks of collision, of stranding, of fire, in short all risks pertaining to the sea will be very much lessened if the decks of vessels are always left in charge of intelligent men refreshed by sufficient sleep in comfortable quarters, instead of others completely exhausted by excess of work and prolonged exposure. I conscientiously believe that many of the disasters to ocean going vessels are due to the dangers that I have tried to explain, and to others well known to seamen and

such as are within the control of man's capacity as a reformer.

Another word or two upon the dangers arising from the custom of "watch and watch" at sea. It is not only in dark or foggy weather that accidents occur, it is not only in long continued winter gales that ships are lost; but with the moon and stars shining out in all of their glory, in a beautifully transparent atmosphere, in warm tropical nights, in unruffled water, in a dead calm, vessels run into each other, and others run squarely ashore. The drowsy mate could not see, or seeing could not comprehend, or did not act in time to avert an impending calamity. Instances of this kind are by no means uncommon, and I could easily relate a number of them perfectly well authenticated, but in doing so I might make invidious distinctions, and direct censure where, as we have seen, there may be mitigating circumstances in the case. But proofs may be found in the marine columns of the daily newspapers by those who know what meaning to put upon the reports.

The reform that is necessary to correct the evils spoken of—the change in a long established custom of the sea, that will oftentimes save ships from destruction, is not in itself a very great one, it is inexpensive, and it can be made at once without any derangement of good order and discipline—it is this: Put mates of ocean going steamships in three watches, instead of keeping them in two, give them four hours on and eight hours off watch.

As steamships are manned now, this change can be made without any increase to the complement allowed to them, therefore there will not be any expense attending it.

Let us inquire into the operation of the three watches rule, and see how it affects the mates. He who takes the watch from m. to 4 p. m. has time for his supper, a smoke and a snooze, before he is called for the first watch. At 8 p. m. he is again on the bridge, where he remains until midnight, he then goes below until 8 a. m., then, once more, he takes charge for the forenoon watch, under this rule he has eight hours in every night, he has time to take proper care of himself, to dry his clothes, to keep his room in order, to be accurate in his day's work, and, far above all else, he is strong in body, clear headed and self possessed, when he takes charge of the deck—he fully and faithfully performs the duties as officer of the watch.

Kenton Furnace.

The *Greenup Independent* gives a history of Kenton Furnace, from which we quote as follows:

In June, 1853, Mr. John Waring commenced the erection of Kenton Furnace, on Big White Oak Creek, in the county of Greenup, six miles from Quincy, on the Ohio River, constructing a stack of 32 feet high by 10 feet across the bushes. Work was pushed ahead so energetically that in the spring of 1854 blast could be put on, and for three consecutive years the furnace, under Mr. Waring's sole control, gave good satisfaction, averaging some six tons daily.

In order to carry on operations on a larger scale, Mr. Waring associated with him in 1857 Messrs. Partlow & Fox, who then continued the manufacture of iron until 1858 when due to a want of ready means, the firm of Waring, Partlow & Co. was forced to suspend.

The property was, thereafter, on the 7th of May, 1863, sold to its present owners, C. A. M. Damarin & Co., Ellis, McAlpin & Co., and R. Bell & Co., who soon thereafter constituted themselves into the Kenton Furnace, Railroad and Manufacturing Company, under a charter granted by the Legislature of Kentucky.

After thorough and complete repairs of the buildings, houses, etc., and the stack having been changed to 37½ feet by 10½ feet, the furnace was again blown in 1868, after having been idle for nearly nine years.

The operations of the present company have been very successful, continuing until in March, 1875, when the depressed condition of the iron market decided the owners to await more favorable prices and an increase of demand. The yield of the furnace has varied between 12 and 15 tons daily, of a very superior quality of hot blast pig.

Coal house, store building, forty laborers' houses, etc., are in fair condition. The lands, amounting to 7260 acres, mainly located in Greenup county (small portions extending over into Lewis county), abound with valuable timber, three-fifths of the tract being covered with the original growth; the remainder is fast growing up in good second, the coalings of 1853-4 now being nearly ready for use.

The following are the leading ore veins on the estate.

Sand block vein	.....	30 inches
Little block vein	.....	5 inches
Red block vein	.....	6 inches
Pig block vein	.....	9 inches
Limestone vein	.....	9 to 15 inches

whose practical average yield runs from 33 to 25 per cent. metallic iron.

A stratum of superior limestone rock is upon the grounds, as well as a layer of white sandstone rock, clear grit, which has been tested and proved a very superior article for flint glass purposes. The latter is in abundance, running from 10 to 30 feet in thickness.

A 16 inch coal vein, suitable for fuel and smithing purposes, exists throughout the ground, and a recent discovery, very near the furnace stack, makes the existence of the famous Jackson coal vein all through the estate very probable.

The adjoining lands also abound in timber and ore, which their owners readily dispose of to the furnace whenever wanted.

Thomas Bottomley, of Lee, Mass., went to Japan two years ago to superintend the building of a paper mill. He has just sent home an account of the opening of the mill, which is situated at Oji, and cost \$200,000. It is furnished with a 72-inch Fourdrinier machine, produces a ton and a half of fine paper a day, and is the fourth mill in that country.

USE THE BEST.



Pawtucket, R. I.

The American File Company have the exclusive right to use the Bernot process for cutting files. By this method all the advantages of hand cutting are secured, together with an accuracy unattainable in hand work. They are the only manufacturers who employ machinery for testing files and steel.

Goods of all known manufacturers have been repeatedly tested, and interesting tables have been compiled showing the working qualities of files made by different makers, and of files made from different steels, and with various shapes and angles of tooth. They have thus reduced the manufacture of files to an exactness and perfection with a uniformity of result, as they believe, never before attained. No file, foreign or domestic, that they have ever tested, has equalled the performances of their own goods taken at random from their stock. Their machines are capable of the most delicate adjustment, and can produce the very finest work known to the trade. Special files made to order. Prominent file manufacturers are having their best goods from our works.

Price lists and information furnished on application.

AMERICAN FILE CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

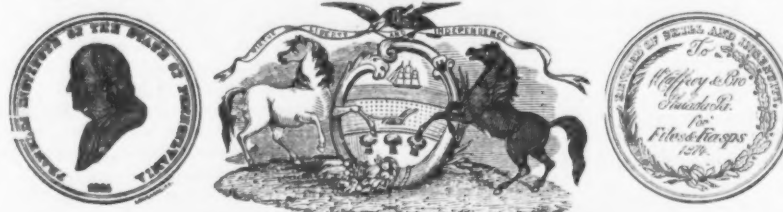
THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

McCaffrey's Standard American Hand Cut Files and Rasps are warranted to do more work than any other files and rasps in the market.

SILVER MEDAL

TRADE MARK.

HIGHEST PREMIUM.

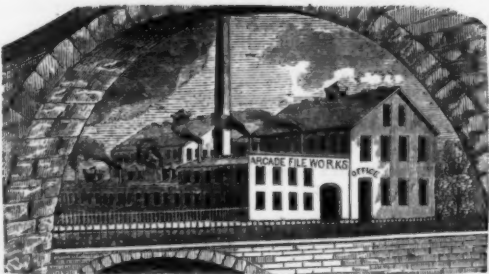


PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS.
McCAFFREY & BRO.,
No. 1732, 1734 & 1736 North Fourth St., Phila.

Agents, ARNOLD & CO., 110 California St., San Francisco, Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

C. T. DRAPER & CO.
Sing Sing, N. Y.
Manufacturers of SUPERIOR
HAND CUT
FILES AND RASPS



FILES AND RASPS
Made from Best
ENGLISH CAST STEEL.
Quality guaranteed by written warranty
when required.

JOHN ROTHERY'S
Celebrated Hand-Cut FILES,
Made of Best English Cast Steel.

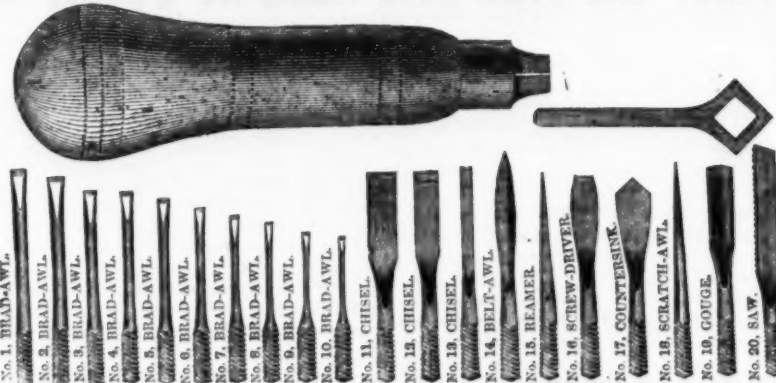
WALSH, COULTER & FLAGLER, Sole Agents,
83 Chambers and 65 Reade Streets, N. Y.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of
HAND-CUT
FILES.
Warranted
CAST STEEL.

187 Tenth Street, Williamsburg, New York. Established 1863.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

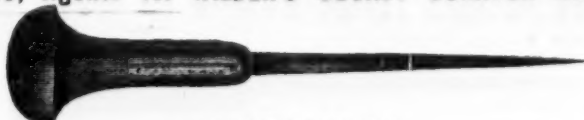
J. CLARK WILSON & CO.,
Manufacturers & Jobbers of Hardware, & Manufacturers' Agents.
81 BECKMAN STREET, N. Y. P. O. Box 2355.

H. CLARK'S SUPERIOR BRAD AWLS AND TOOLS.



No. 1, Brad Awls only (10 awls). Polished Apple Handles, per dozen, \$10 50
No. 2, and tools (25 tools). Polished Apple Handles, per dozen, \$12 50
Packed in Black Walnut Boxes with slide covers, of 1-2 doz. each.

Also, Agents for WILDER'S SOCKET SCRATCH AWLS.



WARRANTED CAST STEEL.

Packed in Paper Boxes of one dozen each. \$1 50—Discount 20%

ELIAS G. HELLER.
PETER J. HELLER.

HELLER & BROS.
NEWARK, N. J.

GEO. E. HELLER.
JOHN J. HELLER.

We invite the attention
of the trade to our Celebrated
American



Horse Rasps
and Files,

made from the very best American Steel, all cut by hand,
and warranted to give entire satisfaction. If requested,
we will send sample lots, to be returned or held subject
to our order, free of all charges, if not found as repre-
sented. All Rasps not stamped as the annexed incor-
porated trade mark are not genuine. Sold by Hardware
dealers generally.

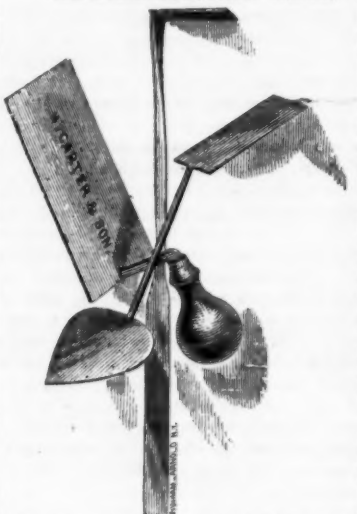


Putnam's Government Standard
FORGED
HORSE SHOE NAILS.

Manufactured from the best of NORWAY Iron,
and warranted to give entire satisfaction.

S. S. PUTNAM & CO.,
NEPONSET, MASS.

H. CARTER,
390 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.



Molders' and Plasterers' Tools.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in all descriptions of
Molders and Plasterers' Tools, and Dealers in
General Hardware, Gilded Copper Weather Vans,
CARTERS' PATENT CARRIAGE LIFTING JACK, &c.

A. PARDEE, Hazelton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,
303 Walnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

OWNERS AND SHIPPERS OF
Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well known Lehigh Coals
are mined by ourselves, and firms connected with us,
viz.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON, CRANBERRY,
SUGAR LOAF

G. B. Markle & Co. { JEDDO, HIGHLAND.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

OFFICES:

WM. LILLY, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

WM. MERSHON, Agent, 111 Bro dway N.Y.

WM. H. DAVIS, Agent, Easton, Pa.

Lehigh Valley Coal Co.,
MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh, Wyoming White & Red Ash,
(BALTIMORE VEIN.)

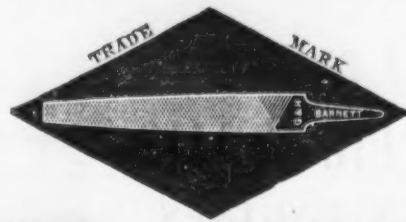
Office, cor. Cortlandt & Church Sts.

Coal and Iron Exchange Building.

GEORGE B. NEWTON, Agent. Shipments by Rail-
road and Morris Canal direct from the mines, and from
Perth Amboy and Jersey City, for all Points.

Black Diamond File Works.

Send for illus-
trated Price List.



Send for illus-
trated Price List.

G. & H. BARNETT. 39, 41 & 43 Richmond St. Phila.

LINFORTH, KELLOGG & CO.,

Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast, 3 & 5 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.

St. Louis, Mo., SEMPLE, BIRGE & CO., Agents.

THOS. TAYLOR, 43 Chambers St., N. Y., Agent for N. Y. and N. E. States.

Established 1816.

Peter A. Frasse & Co.,

95 Fulton Street, New York,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Thomas Turner & Co.'s Suffolk Works,
SHEFFIELD.

FILES AND HORSE RASPS,

And Importers of

S. STUBS' FILES, TOOLS & STEEL,

W. J. Davies' Sons' London Emery Cloth,

HUBERT'S FRENCH EMERY PAPER.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut

FILES AND RASPS,

MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.

FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,

89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

G. WEBSTER PECK,

Manufacturers' Agent, 110 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Representing:

RACINE HARDWARE MFG. CO.,

Flower Pot Brackets, Aquaria and all kinds of Florists' Goods, Jewel-
ers' Machinery and Builders' Hardware.

CHARLES GOOCH,	Ice Cream Freezers.
ATHRO MACHINE CO.,	Bit Braces and Flower Stands.
AMERICAN CROQUET CO.,	Croquet.
ALEX. M. LESLEY,	Refrigerators.
B. L. WALKER,	Lawn Mowers.
JOHNSON & BRO.,	Hand Made Files and Rasps.
BENJ. F. BADGER,	Razor Straps.
PEEK & SKILTON,	Rustic Work.
PALMER & SKILTON,	Nickel-plated Lamina Ware.
ED. O. CHASE,	Scroll Saws and Lathes.

Depot for

SIMPSON'S ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL VISES.

Send for Price Lists.

The Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.

CENTERBROOK, CONN

Manufacturers of

Lewis Patent

Single Twist Solid

SPUR BITS,

Mechanics' Double

Twist Auger Bits,

Machine Bits,

both Single and Double

Twist.

Patent Countersunk Bits,

Double Cut

Gimlet Bits,

Metal Head Gimlets,

REAMERS,

Screw Driver Bits, &c.

—o—

The Lewis Pat. Bits

are superior to any others

in the market. They are

made of best cast steel

and combine the advan-

tages of Jennings Bits,

Co.'s Bits and the Ship

Augers.

Send for price lists and

discounts.

FILES &
RASPS,

Best Cast Steel.

HAND-CUT. Manufactured by

JOHNSON & BRO.

No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

OSBORN MFG. CO.
TRADE MARK
BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK

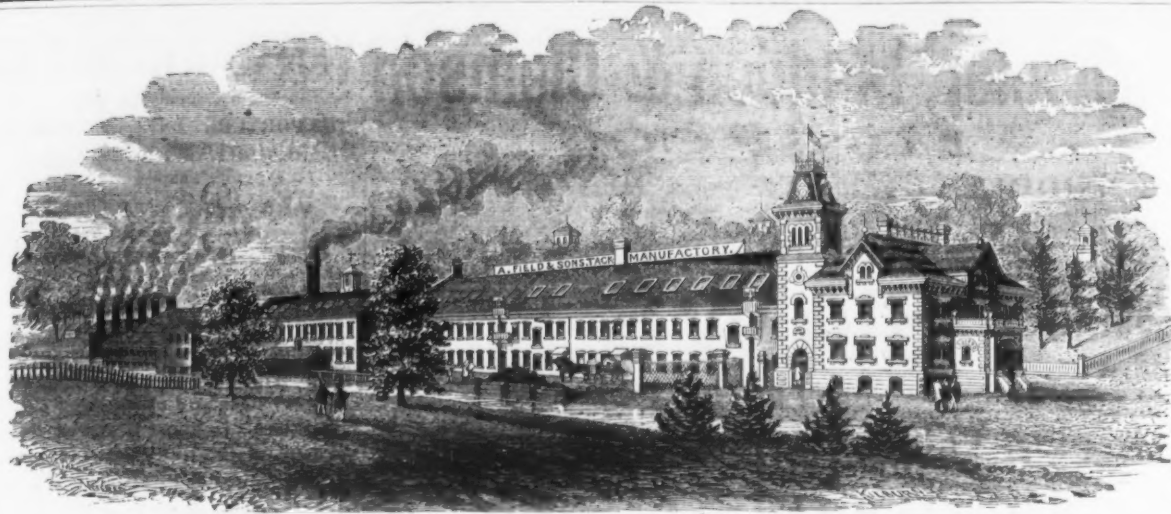


OSBORN'S METAL CAGES.

The Original Inventors and Manufacturers of the
OSBORN BRIGHT METAL CAGES.

Also OSBORN & DRAYTON improvements under
twelve different patents. We are continually bringing
out new and beautiful designs to meet the demands of
refinement and taste.

ALVAN DRAYTON General Agent



A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS., Manufacturers of COPPER & IRON TACKS, TINNED TACKS,

SUPERIOR SWEDS IRON TACKS, for Upholsterers' Use, Saddlers' Supply, Card Clothing, etc., etc.

American and Swedes Iron Shoe Nails,

Zinc and Steel Shoe Nails, Carpet, Brush and Gimp Tacks, Common and Patent Brads, Finishing Nails, Annealed Trunk and Clout Nails, Hob and Hungarian Nails, Copper and Iron Boat Nails, Patent Copper Plated Tacks and Nails.

Fine Two Penny & Three Penny Nails, Channel, Cigar Box & Chair Nails, Leathered Carpet Tacks, Glaziers' Points, Etc.

OFFICES AND FACTORIES AT TAUNTON, MASS. WAREHOUSE AT 78 CHAMBERS STREET, N. Y., where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above named goods made from samples, to order.

OTIS PASSENGER —AND— FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR HOTELS, OFFICE BUILDINGS, STORES, WAREHOUSES, FACTORIES, MINES, BLAST FURNACES, &c.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

348 Broadway, New York.

Hoisting Machinery

Manufactured by
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co.,
CHICAGO.

COOKE & BEGG, Agents, 16 Cortlandt Street, New York.

IRON CLAD ICE BALANCES.

200, 300 and 400 Lbs. Capacity.

Correct, Compact, and Durable, not liable to get out of order.

ICE BALANCE in the market.

Manufactured only by JOHN CHATILLON & SONS, 91 & 93 Cliff St., N. Y.

GEORGE W. BRUCE
No. 1 Platt Street, N. Y.



Agent for Clement & Maynard's
Oval-Eyed Planters' Rice & Cane Hoe, & Handled
Street, Mortar, Planters' & Field Hoes.

THE DOUGLASS MFG. CO.,

New York Warehouse, 62 Reade Street.

P. O. Box 2610.

FACTORIES,

Seymour, - - Conn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PREMIUM

Mechanics' Tools,
COOK'S

Boring Implements

Price List and Discount Sheet furnished on application.

We Use in Manufacture
**BEST ENGLISH
Cast Steel.**

AND

GUARANTEE QUALITY and PRICES.

Chisels and Drawing Knives of all kinds, Screw Drivers, Screw Driver Bits, Cook's and Douglass Mfg. Co. Augers & Bits, Wood and Metal Head Gimlets, Improved Hollow Augers, Blake's Patent Extension Bits, Boring Machines, Chisel Handles, Wood Boxes, Tool Chests.

We Invite Competition on quality and offer our Manufactures
AT TRADE PRICES.

THE HURRICANE FORGE.
(PATTERSON'S PATENT.)
Also Stationary Forges.
Large Size, superior to stone or brick. Can be used with bellows or fan. Send for prices and further information to
GEORGE PLACE, General Agent,
121 Chambers & 103 Reade Sts., N. Y.

LOVELL'S
Automatic Lock Hinge
STEP LADDER.
The Best and Cheapest in the World.

F. F. ADAMS & CO.
ERIE, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pat. Wooden Articles.
We make a specialty of
WALNUT and ASH WAINSCOTING,
STEP LADDERS,
EXTENSION LADEERS,
Clothes Horses, Rat Traps,
TOWEL ROLLERS, &c.,
AND HAVE THE
Best Facilities for the manufacture of Straight and Irregular Turned Work.

The following is a partial list of the Jobbing Houses that keep our goods in stock:

Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	Ames Plow Co., Boston, Mass.	Thos. Holliday & Co., Cincinnati, O.
C. H. Wallbridge & Co., " "	W. H. Banks & Co., Chicago, Ill.	W. P. Kurtz & Co., " "
John H. Hill, Rochester, " "	David Landrath & Son, Phila., Pa.	McIntosh, Good & Co., Cleveland, O.
L. L. Thruwacher, Syracuse, " "	Griffith & Page, " "	Stingham & Williamson, " "
S. & P. Templeton, Albany, " "	Thos. Norris & Son, Baltimore, Md.	Poe & Breed, Toledo, " "
E. A. Burrows & Co., Troy, " "	J. Seth Hopkins & Co., " "	Ketchum & Volt, " "
Hopping Bros. & Osburn, New York.	Lindsay, Sterrett & Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.	Jno. H. Thomas & Co., Louisville, Ky.
J. H. Knapp & Co., " "	Buhl, Ducharme & Co., Detroit, Mich.	Morrison Bros. & Co., Hamilton, Ont.

New Patents.

We take from the records of the Patent Office of Washington the following specifications of certain patents, lately issued, which will be found interesting:

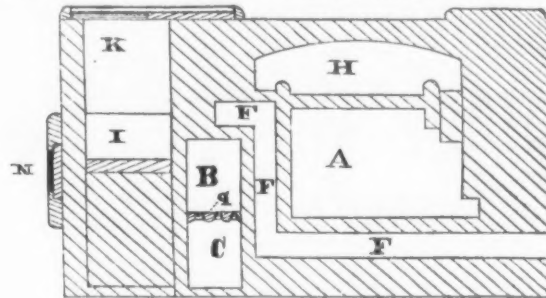
IMPROVEMENT IN METALLURGICAL FURNACES. Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 171,321, dated December 21, 1875, issued to Elliot Savage, of West Meriden, Connecticut.

The objects of this invention are, first, to prevent the oxidation of the metal in the smelting chamber when brought to a high temperature by supplying said chamber with the reducing gases at the requisite degree of heat to smelt the metal without producing complete combustion in the chamber; and, second, to prevent the waste of fuel by supplying the reducing gases after leaving the smelting chamber with a fresh supply of oxygen to produce complete combustion, and utilize the heat thus produced to heat the reducing gases to the proper temperature before entering the smelting chamber.

thousand and five hundred thermal units produced by the perfect combustion of one pound of carbon, there remain eight thousand and eight hundred thermal units. Should the process stop here the waste of fuel is very great; but if the four and two-thirds pounds of carbonic oxide gas is mixed with a sufficient quantity of fresh air of proper temperature it will burn with a blue flame, and the product will be seven and one-third pounds of carbonic acid gas, the amount of heat developed in the process amounting to twenty thousand and two hundred thermal units. Adding to this the eight thousand and eight hundred thermal units above, we have twenty-nine thousand thermal units as the result of the perfect combustion of two pounds of carbon.

It is well known to metallurgists that carbonic oxide in its action upon metals and metallic oxides is a reducing gas, and that metals are not readily oxidized, even when exposed to it at a high temperature. It is also known that when metals which have an affinity for oxygen are exposed to the action of carbonic acid gas at a high temperature they are rapidly oxidized, and thus burned up and wasted.

In the furnaces in common use for manufacturing wrought iron, the atmosphere of the



IMPROVED METALLURGICAL FURNACE.—Fig. 1.

It is well known that in the ordinary process of combustion oxygen and carbon can be made to combine in two definite proportions, forming carbonic oxide (CO) or carbonic acid (CO₂); carbonic oxide being formed when carbon is burned in a limited supply of oxygen; carbonic acid being the result of the perfect combustion of carbon; carbonic oxide containing one atom of carbon and one atom of oxygen; carbonic acid being composed of one atom of carbon and two atoms of oxygen. When one pound of carbon is combined in the process of combustion with one and one-third pound of oxygen the total amount of heat developed is four thousand four hundred British thermal units,

heating chamber is usually kept in such a state as to prevent the oxidation of the iron while it is being heated. This is accomplished by supplying the combustion chamber of the furnace with a large amount of carbon, which, of necessity, must be burned in a limited supply of air, which results in a large waste of fuel.

The method of preventing this waste will be understood by the following description of improved metallurgical furnace.

In the drawing, Fig. 1 is a central vertical section of the furnace. Fig. 2 is a vertical cross section through line x x, Fig. 1, and Fig. 3 is a longitudinal vertical section through y y, Fig. 2.

A is the walls or mason work. B is the first combustion chamber; C, the ash-pit; D, the uptake. E is a flue through which air is conducted to the ash-pit. F is the flue, and F' its walls for conducting air to the second combustion chamber G. G is the flue in which the reducing gases are heated, and through which they are conducted to the smelting chamber H. I is the inclined dead plate of the fuel chamber, down which the fuel passes to the first combustion chamber B. J is a support for the wall of flue G. K is the fuel-chamber or coal box. L is the door of the smelting chamber; P, the entrance to the same; M, the door or stoking hole of the combustion chamber B. O is the second combustion chamber (completely surrounding flue G), in which the gases, after leaving the smelting chamber H, and taking a fresh supply of oxygen through perforations leading from flue F, are completely consumed.

The mode of operation is as follows: Fire being kindled in first combustion chamber B, and box K being filled with coal, air is forced through flue E into ash pit C, and up through grate bars G. Complete combustion is produced immediately above the grate bars. The result of this complete combustion (CO₂), passing up through the incandescent fuel receive from the fuel being coked on dead plate I another portion of carbon, forming carbonic oxide, this reducing gas passing through flue G into smelting chamber H, and from there into chamber O, receiving, after leaving chamber H, a fresh supply of air through the perforations leading from flue F, the perfect combustion of the fuel is accomplished. The heat thus generated by this second combustion is communicated to the walls of chamber O and the flue G, the gases then passing out into the air through the up-take D. When a sufficiently high temperature has been attained for the purpose desired, the combustion can be started by regulating the supply of air through the air passages E and F, and thus a great saving of fuel accomplished, and a strictly reducing gas introduced into and maintained in the smelting chamber, while the oxidizing flame is confined entirely to the chamber O.

For the purpose of completely preventing any air entering the chamber H, the passage from said chamber is made smaller than the entering passage to it, thus causing and maintaining an upward pressure in the chamber H.

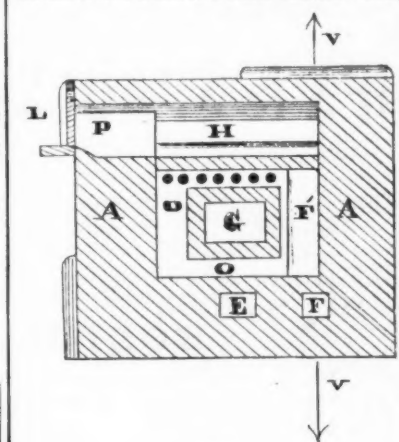


Fig. 2.

the product being two and two-thirds pounds of carbonic oxide, which can be combined by combustion with one and one-third pound of oxygen, and by so doing develop heat amounting to ten thousand and one hundred thermal units. When one pound of carbon is combined in the same manner with two and two-thirds pounds of oxygen, the amount of heat developed is fourteen thousand and five hundred thermal units, and the product of combustion is three and two-thirds pounds of carbonic acid (CO₂). The burning of carbon as it takes place in the combustion chambers of ordinary furnaces is always complete at first, provided the layer of coal from which the carbon is obtained is not so thick and the supply of air so small but that oxygen in sufficient quantity can get direct access to all the solid carbon—that is to say, one pound of carbon combines with two and two-thirds pounds of oxygen, and makes, as stated above, three and two-thirds pounds of carbonic

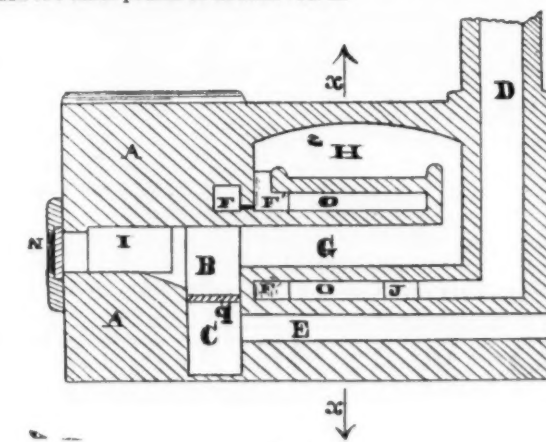


Fig. 3.

acid, and thus carbon, which is solid immediately before the combustion, passes during the combustion into the gaseous state, forming with the oxygen carbonic acid gas, and producing fourteen thousand and five hundred thermal units per pound of carbon consumed, and under these conditions the process terminates; but when part of the solid carbon in the furnace is not supplied directly with oxygen, being first heated and then dissolved into the gaseous state by the hot carbonic acid gas, which has already been formed in it, the product is carbonic oxide gas, three and two-thirds pounds of carbonic acid gas being capable of dissolving one pound of carbon, and thus making four and two-thirds pounds of carbonic oxide gas. The volatilizing of this second pound of carbon causes a loss of heat amounting to five thousand and seven hundred thermal units, which, being taken from the fourteen

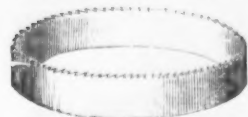
Claim.—1. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the flue for conducting the heated gases from the combustion chamber to the smelting chamber, and the second combustion chamber for heating said flue.

2. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the flue for conducting the heated gases from the first combustion chamber, the second combustion chamber for heating said flue, and the smelting chamber intervening said flue and second combustion chamber.

3. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the flue for conducting the heated gases from the first combustion chamber into the smelting chamber, and the second combustion chamber for heating said flue with a flue for admitting air into said second combustion chamber.

GEORGE GUEUTAL & SON,

39 West 4th St., New York.



IMPORTER OF
Wood Screws, Steel in Sheets,
BAND SAWS. TOOLS FOR BRAZING, &c.
Bed Screws, Pin Hinges, and Wire Nails a Specialty.

HARVEY W. PEACE.

JOHN HOGAN.

PEACE & HOGAN,

TRADE MARK
VULCAN SAW WORKS.
HARVEY W. PEACE & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY KIND OF

Patent Ground Saws,

CIRCULARS, CROSS-CUTS, MILL, MULAY, GANG, HAND, & BUTCHER.

Molding and Planing Knives, Plastering Trowels, Mitring Rods, &c.

FACTORIES:

Union Avenue, Tenth & Ainslie Sts., BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

**THE SILVER STEEL
DIAMOND CROSS-CUT SAW.**

\$1.50 Per Foot.

Patent Secured

THIS new Saw, which is destined to take the place of all Cross-cut Saws in point of **SPEED AND EASE**, is manufactured by **E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.**, who are the **SOLE MANUFACTURERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**. So confident are we that this is the best Cross-cut Saw in the market that we **CHALLENGE THE WORLD**. Orders promptly filled. **E. C. ATKINS & CO.** Saw Manufacturers and Repairers, Indianapolis, Ind.

GEORGE T. RICHARDSON.

FRANK H. SCUDDER.

Middleboro' Shovel Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHOVELS, SCOOPS & SPADES.

Office and Salesroom,
63 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.
Works Middleboro, Mass.
J. CLARK WILSON & CO., New York Agents, 81 Beekman Street.

1776. CENTENNIAL CURRY COMB. 1876.

They can be grasped by the handle directly over the top, or by the handle back of the comb, as commonly used.

THEY ARE THE

Strongest and Most Durable Comb Made,
No Malleable Iron being used in their construction.

EVERY HANDLE WARRANTED KEYED ON.

They have no Wire

Running through the bars to catch the
HAIR AND DIRT.

Catalogues furnished on application.

SOLE AGENTS,

Wiebusch & Hilger Hardware Co.,

84 & 86 Chambers Street, N. Y.

IRON BLOCK PLANE.

No. 110. 7 1/2-2 Inches Long, 1 3/4 Inch Cutter, \$9.00 per dozen.



STANLEY RULE AND LEVEL COMPANY, Manufacturers,
Factories, New Britain, Conn. Warerooms, 35 Chambers St., N. Y.

B. D. WASHBURN & CO.,

35 and 37 Batterymarch Street, BOSTON, MASS.



Improved Screw Fast.

Solid Wrought Elbow Hinge

Blind Trimmings, Glaziers' Points, &c. &c.

We offer from Stock and Contracts at generally reduced prices:

35,000 doz. Window Pullies.

20,000 lbs. Machine Finishing Nails.

20,000 lbs. Boardmen's Barbed Staples.

500 doz. Sash Cord.

Full stock of Foreign and Domestic Glue, Sand Paper, Emery Wheels, Emery Grinders, Washington Mills Emery, American Window Glass, etc., etc.

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson

MFG. CO.,

MIDDLETOWN, - - - NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

WARRANTED CAST STEEL

SAWS

Of every description, including

Circular, Shingle, Cross-Cut, Mill, Hand,
WOOD SAWS, Etc., Etc.

AMERICAN SAW CO.,

Manufacturers of

Movable Toothed Circular Saws,

PERFORATED CROSS-CUT SAWS

And SOLID SAWS of all kinds.

Trenton, N. J.



GREENFIELD TOOL CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

"Diamond" PLANE IRONS.

EXTRA PLATED TABLE CUTLERY. PATENT FORGED OX SHOES. The only Shoe made with concavity to fit hoof. BENCH AND MOULDING PLANES of every description, &c., &c. Drop Forgings to order. Address for Catalogue with stamp.

**HALL, ELTON & CO.,**

Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.



THE "PALACE."

Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York.

HISCOX FILE MANUFACTURING CO.

WEST CHELMSFORD, MASS.

FILES & RASPS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, ALSO ALL KINDS OF

MACHINE

RAG

MOULDING

STRAW

VENEERING

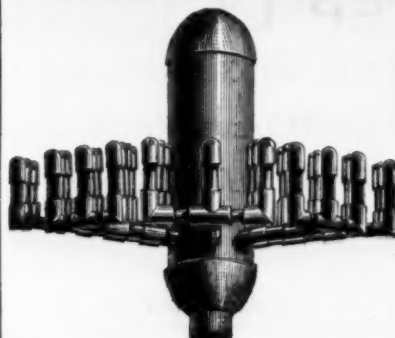
PAPER OR

LOG WOOD

TRIMMING

KNIVES

ADDRESS HISCOX FILE MANUFACTURING CO.
WEST CHELMSFORD, MASS.

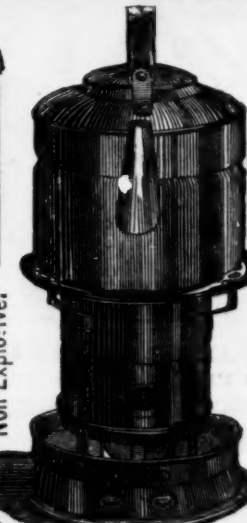
**STEELE'S PATENT STEAM JET**

For creating forced draft in Boiler Furnaces, Marine, Stationary or Locomotive. These Jets put in under the following stipulations: 30 days' trial given—if not satisfactory no charge or low suits.

Steamship, steamboat and factory smoke stacks warranted to draw 75 per cent. better. For further particulars apply to
Third Ave., bet. 139th & 140th Sts., N. Y.
Or to McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
56 John Street, N. Y.



A. RIESSNER,
Wholesale Depot,
160 William St., N. Y.



"SUMMER QUEEN"
Oil Cook Stove,
SUITABLE FOR ALL PURPOSES,
FOR COOKING, BAKING AND IRONING.

VAN WART, SON & CO.

Hardware Commission Merchants,
EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS,
BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND,

Agents,
VAN WART & MCCOY,
194 & 196 Duane Street, N. Y.

George H. Gray & Danforth,
48 India Street, Boston.

F. W. TILTON,

17 Old Levee Street, New Orleans.

At each of these places a complete assortment of samples of Hardware and Fancy Goods will be found, including all new descriptions. Sole Agents for
John Rimmer & Son's Celebrated

Harness and other Needles.

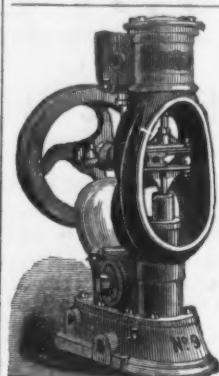
W. Clark's Genuine Horse Clippers.

Seydel's "Ashantee" Pocket Hammer

OSCAR IRVING VAN WART & Co.,

FORWARDING AGENTS,

2 South John Street, LIVERPOOL.



WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Sept. 13, 1875.

JNO. MAYER,
Treas. Valley Machine
Co., East Hampton,
Mass.

DEAR SIR: The
"Wright Bucket Planer
Steam Pump" you
built for the Govern-
ment "works like a
top." Am sure it has
never had its equal in
any of the departments,
and I have no hesitancy
in recommending this
Pump to any one in
want of a first-class,
noiseless Steam Pump.
Very respectfully,
J. THOS. MILLER,
Chief Engineer U. S.
House of Representatives.

Send to us for Catalogue.

Valley Machine Co.

Cutlery.

THE LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO. N.Y.

88 CHAMBERS ST.

AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY & C.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,
Manufacturers of all kinds

American Table Cutlery,
Ivory-Plated, Cook, Butcher, Shoe and Hunting Knives.
THEODORE WEED, Manager, 45 Murray Street, N. Y.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors,
Russia Leather Straps, Hones, &c.

Sole Proprietors of the renowned full concave patent

"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"
And the celebrated **"ELECTRIC SHEARS,"** Nickel Plated
Hones.

Agents for the **BENGALL RAZORS.**

AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
91 Chambers and 73 Reade Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

TABLE KNIVES AND FORKS OF ALL KINDS,
AND ORIGINALLY EXCLUSIVE MAKERS OF

THE PATENT HARD RUBBER HANDLE TABLE KNIFE

Also the exclusive makers of the "Patent Ivory" or Celluloid Knife, which is the most durable
White Handle Knife known. These handles never get loose. Always call for the "Trade Mark"

"MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY" on the blade.
Warranted and sold by all dealers in Cutlery, and by the MERIDEN CUTLERY CO., 49 Chambers St., N. Y.

THE MILLER BROTHERS CUTLERY CO.,
Manufacturers of

PATENT FINE PEN & POCKET CUTLERY
WEST MERIDEN, CONN.

The only knives made that are put together in such a manner that there is no strain on the
spring or frail part of the knife. We warrant our knives equal in cutting qualities and workmanship to any
made, and are acknowledged by English makers as the **Best American Knife.** We also make

NICKEL & SILVER PLATED POCKET KNIVES
which will not rust or become discolored when used as a Fruit Knife, and their cutting qualities are equal
to any other knife. Orders filled from the factory, and in New York by Messrs. J. Clark Wilson
& Co., No. 81 Beekman Street (who have a full stock of all patterns always on hand), and also by
Messrs. G. B. Walbridge & Co., No. 99 Chambers Street.

Naugatuck Cutlery Co.,
Manufacturers of FINE

PEN and POCKET CUTLERY.

FULLER BROTHERS, Sole Agents, 89 Chambers and 71 Reade Sts., N. Y.

JOSEPH RYALS, Collinsville, Conn.,
Manufacturer of Patent

SHEARS & SCISSORS.
Made by a new process **RECENTLY PATENTED** which enables
me to produce goods that in quality, finish and general excellence surpass
any. All warranted Solid Cast Steel Blades.

ROGERS & BRO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Celebrated Silver Plated Goods,
FORKS, SPOONS, HOLLOWWARE, &c.,
STAMPED

"ROGERS & BRO. A 1,"
which they are now offering at greatly reduced prices.
Price Lists and Discounts mailed on receipt of business card or reference. Address,
P. O. Box 320. 203 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

NEW YORK KNIFE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

Table & Pocket Cutlery,
WARRANTED TO BE MADE OF THE BEST
MATERIAL.

WALKILL RIVER WORKS,
Walden, Orange Co., New York.
THOS. J. BRADLEY, President.

KANN & SONS MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of Albata & Britannia

TEA and TABLE SPOONS,
Caster Frames, Ladles, &c.
88, 90 & 92 N. Holliday St., Baltimore, Md.

X. L. C. R. EMANUEL MARX, X. L. C. R.
IMPORTER OF

Table & Pocket Cutlery,
Solid Steel Shears, Britannia Spoons, Brit-
tania Soup Ladles and Tea Casters.
OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 106 Chambers Street,
near Church, New York. Sent for Price List.

AMERICAN

PEN AND POCKET KNIVES,
MANUFACTURED BY **PEPPERELL,**
Aaren Burkinshaw, MASSACHUSETTS

My Blades are forged from the best Cast Steel, and
warranted. To me was awarded the GOLD MEDAL of
the Connecticut State Agricultural Society; also a medal
and Diploma from the Mass Mechanics' Ass'n Sept., 1875.

FURNESS, BANNISTER & CO.
Manufacturers of

Fine Table CUTLERY.
Cor. Nassau & Sheffield Sts.,
NEWARK, N. J.

Cutlery.

KING, BRIGGS & CO. N.Y.

ENGLISH HARDWARE.
WOSTENHOLM'S (IXL)
POCKET KNIVES,
KNIVES & FORKS,
RAZORS,
SCISSORS, FILES, CHAINS,
ANVILS, VISES,
GUNS.

JOSEPH S. FISHER,
No. 411 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA
AGENT FOR

George Wostenholm & Son,
"Limited,"
Washington Works, SHEFFIELD,
Celebrated I-XL Cutlery, Razors, &c

AGENT FOR

WALTER SPENCER & CO.,
Steel and File Manufacturers,
Rotherham, ENGLAND.

Corporate Mark.

SPENCER
ROTHERHAM

Granted 1777.

F. W. HARROLD,
Birmingham and Sheffield,
ENGLAND.

Importer on Commission
OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, &c.

W. SANDERS, Agent,
78 Chambers Street, N. Y.

CORPORATE MARK,

Joseph Rodgers & Sons' (LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,
No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.
F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for **Joseph Rodgers & Sons'**
productions having considerably increased, they
have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their
Manufacturing Premises and Steam Wer.

To distinguish Articles of **Joseph Rodgers
& Sons'** Manufacture, please to see that they bear
their Corporate Mark.

ASLINE WARD,
101 and 103 Duane Street, N. Y.

REPRESENTING

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON,
"LIMITED."

CUTLERY AND RAZORS,
Washington Works, Sheffield.

FREDERICK WARD & CO., Sheffield,
Cutlery and Table Knives.

CORPORATE MARK.

B4*ANY

Young's Patent Folding Scissors.

PAT. MAY 28 72.

For simile of the small size.

These Scissors are made of the very best steel, nickel
plated, and so constructed that they can be readily
folded and carried in the pocket without injury to the
garments. A sample pair will be sent by mail, to the
trade only, upon receipt of the retail price, namely:
For small size, either blunt or pointed.....\$1.00
Large size, pointed or half pointed.....\$1.50
New York, Feb. 1st, 1876.

MARX BROS., Proprietors,
430 Broadway.

ROMER & CO.,
Established 1871. Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian
or Jail Locks. Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and
Switches. Also, Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door
Locks. Patent Piano and Sewing Machine Locks.
141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J.
Illustrated Catalogue sent on application.

Holbrook Patent Blind Hinge.

The cuts which we present herewith represent a blind hinge which does away with the necessity of opening the windows to open or close a blind, an improvement of very great importance. Fig. 1 shows the blind shut with the hinges and gear. In this figure I is the stile of the blind and H the casing. G shows the upper hinge. The butt attached to the blind has a tenon pending from the arm, on which is a lug that passes through a slot in the corresponding eyelet in the arm of the opposite butt,

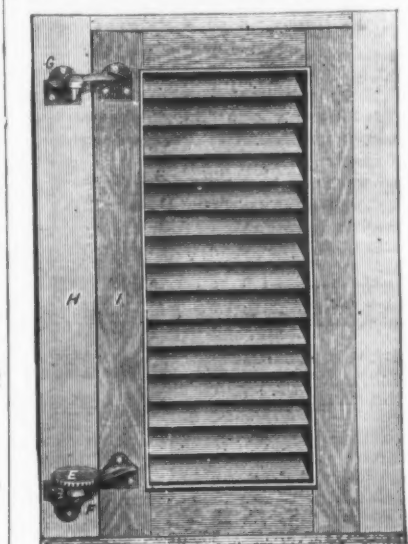


Fig. 1.

so that the blind can be shipped and unshipped only at this point. E is the crown wheel with cogs underneath meshing into the cogs of the pinion-head, also in sight.

Fig. 2 represents the pinion, shaft, rosette and crank, with joint motion, as they are when the blind is fastened. Their method of operation can be seen from an inspection of the cuts,



Fig. 2.

which show all parts of the hinges and gear. These hinges can be as easily adjusted to blinds already on as to new ones. They are finished in four styles. Simple Japanning, Bronze and Japan, Japan and nickel plate, and all nickel plate. The Holbrook Patent Blind Hinge Co., Watertown, N. Y., are the manufacturers.

PHILADELPHIA CORRESPONDENCE.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 230 South Fourth st., PHILADELPHIA, March 7, 1876.

The public mind here, as elsewhere, has been greatly exercised the past few days by the revelations at Washington. The conviction is general that it is but an illustration of a too prevalent condition of office holding. Official position has come to be a reward for doubtful political service, and as such services carry with them no guarantee of character, but rather convey an implication of defective morals, it easily comes to pass that offices of every grade are filled with men who do not hesitate to use their position for purposes of personal enrichment. The *Bulletin* says: "The dishonesty of officials amounts to a ruinous indirect tax upon the trade of the country. If it is an exaction of a secretary of war upon a 'post trader,' then the officers of the army, having their expenses doubled in order to compensate the trader for the secretary's levy, have to demand increased pay, and hence the protests of this none too well paid class, against proposed reductions in the army pay roll. If it is the demand of a customs official for blood money from a merchant, who, for some innocent violation of incomprehensible revenue laws, is threatened with damaging exposure and heavy mulcts and penalties, then the importer has to reckon these exactions among the risks of his business, and seeks compensation out of the buyers of his goods. If it is an assessor, who for a consideration consents to undervalue the property of a large real estate holder, then the revenue is so far deficient, and the taxes upon others have to be correspondingly increased. If it be a district attorney, who corruptly convales at the wrongs of officials or the fraud of others against the government, the result is the same. If it be the head of a department, who conceals with politicians, to commit the government to large needless expenditures, merely for the purpose of creating contracts, then the tax levy has to be increased; and it is no exaggeration to say that in this way alone hundreds of millions have been wrung out of the people within the last ten years."

The same system prevails in our local government. City officials gather around them a "ring" of politicians to control the city government and to extort from contractors and others a "divvy" in all city expenditures. They create parks, widen and pave streets, build grand public offices—all for the main purpose of making money. All these things come primarily from the indifference that has led us to passively assent to party behests, instead of resenting them with the firmness of Anglo-Saxon resistance to wrong. This is what has come of winking at iniquity in public office. This is what it costs to stifle the protest of conscience against political wrongs. Our industries are prostrate, our trade is without profit, our merchants are driven into bankruptcy, our working people impoverished, and these results spring from the quiet endurance, on the part of the people, of political corrup-

tion. We are asked if there is no remedy to suggest for this deplorable condition of things. The *Evening Post* well says: "Our public affairs have reached a pitch of demoralization at which the safety of the future depends upon some grand popular *coup d'etat*, that shall rid it effectively of its destroyers. By a vigorous stroke of its strong limbs it must cast off the incubi who have so long ridden it, as the old man of the sea rode upon Sinbad the Sailor. Honest men, everywhere, who know what we now need, is integrity in office, the restoration of our finances, the diminution of debt, the equal adjustment of the burdens of taxes, and a practical legislation which shall shape itself by the broad interests of the country, and not by the petty exigencies of candidates and cliques, should send their representatives to a national council to proclaim their determination. The people are nearly ready, if not altogether ripe for it, and it would require only a few brave men to raise the banner to rouse them to a tremendous rally."

The coal trade continues without any change of feature, suspension of work, stagnation and universal dullness prevailing in all its departments. At a meeting of the Schuylkill County Coal Exchange, held during the week, it was determined to continue the present suspension until the third of April, on condition that the operators in the other anthracite regions decide to suspend, of which there is no doubt. A new constitution and by-laws was adopted, the most important changes being the following: At the stated meeting preceding the 20th of each month, returns shall be made showing the shipments of each interest for the preceding month, together with the excess or deficiency of each, and each interest which is in excess of its fixed shipment quota shall pay a fine of \$1.50 for each ton of excess. The total of these fines shall be divided at the rate of \$1.50 per ton among those who have fallen short of the amount due to them in that month. Committees were appointed to wait upon all operators who were not in the old exchange, and induce them to join the new combination. The committees called upon a large number of operators, and in nearly every instance they were successful. The bituminous interest is making active preparations for trade in the spring, and if what we hear be one-half realized, it will push the anthracite business pretty hard. The Cumberland interest will obtain the reduction they have been endeavoring to secure by Legislature. This will enable them to put their coal into the market at most favorable rates. The Clearfield is actively moving for trade, and will no doubt double the last year's output; but the producers complain that with present tolls the profits are very small. It is reported that the New York coal companies have decided to begin mining operations on the 20th of March. As the third of April is named in the Schuylkill region, a compromise will have to be made, and probably the 26th of March will be fixed upon. The details with regard to contracts and some other matters have not been fully arranged. The present prospects of the coal trade are anything but flattering. We understand that the transfer of the retail coal trade of the Reading Coal and Iron Company to private hands is more nominal than real. The prices are still to be regulated by the company, and the coal will be virtually sold on commission, or rather for a fixed price per ton, for which commission the sellers guarantee to collect the sales, and, at their own cost, make the deliveries, the company delivering the coal at the yards. We have no doubt that the new arrangement is much better for the company than undertaking to manage the multitudinous details of a large retail coal yard.

In the iron trade there are no signs of improvement; the demand is languid as ever, and prices very weak. There is no great pressure to sell, however, most of the needy men having realized, and what business is done is of a legitimate character, consisting of purchases for immediate necessities, and it is surprising how cautious buyers are, the present very low prices having no apparent effect in inducing larger operations. Inquiries have been made this week for some 50,000 tons steel rails for early delivery, but as the mills have contracts on hand to last until mid-summer, it is thought the parties will take iron rails rather than wait any length of time. With this exception there is really nothing of importance to note, and the long-looked for revival in trade seems as far off as ever.

Our export trade continues to grow more rapidly than ever, the past month showing an increase of one hundred and twenty per cent. as compared with the corresponding month of last year, and every indication seems to show that this ratio will be maintained. This, of itself, must eventually have an important influence upon business, and, doubtless, is to some extent one cause of the present abundance of money. Whatever may be the cause of the great and long-continued depression in trade, capital is abundant, and four to five per cent. is about the rate for call loans, and five to six per cent. for commercial paper.

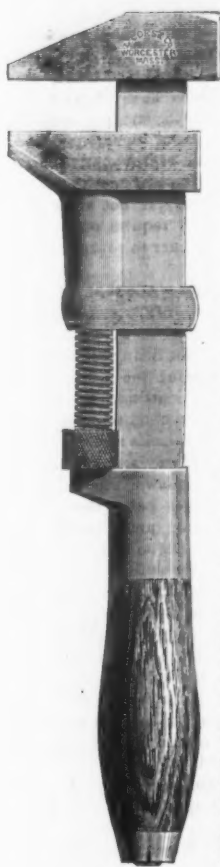
The arrangement which brings bi-monthly pay days in large manufacturing establishments on Saturday is likely to be abandoned throughout New England, and Monday substituted in lieu thereof. The latest emphasis to this movement is in the police reports from Valley Falls, R. I. The Rhode Island Horse Shoe Company pay off on the second Saturday of each calendar month, and on Sunday following this last event, it is estimated that nearly one hundred persons were either drunk or but a few steps from it. The local prints characterize the day as a sad one for moral or legal influences.

We are informed that Mr. Blair, of Pittsburgh, has made some valuable improvements in his direct process, which will very materially lessen the time of reduction, as well as make it available for the manufacture of a high grade of pig iron.

L. COES' SCREW WRENCHES.

Genuine Improved Patent

Manufactured by

L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

We invite the particular attention of the trade to our New Straight Bar Wrench, widened, full size of the larger part of the so called "reinforced or jag bar." Also our enlarged jaw, made with ribs on the inside, having a full bearing on the front of bar (see sectional view), making the jaw fully equal to any strain the bar may be subjected to.

These recent improvements in combination with the nut inside the ferrule firmly screwed up flush, against square, solid bearings (that cannot be forced out of place by use), verifies our claim that we are manufacturing the strongest Wrench in the market.

We would also call attention to the fact, that in 1869 we made several important improvements (secured by patents), on the old wrench previously manufactured by L. & A. G. Coes which were at once closely imitated and sold as the Genuine Wrench by certain parties who seem to rely upon our improvements to keep up their reputation as manufacturers, and although the fact of their imitating our goods may be good evidence that we manufacture a superior Wrench, we wish the trade may not be deceived on the question of originality. Trusting the trade will fully appreciate our recent efforts, both in improvements on the Wrench and in the adoption of a Trade Mark, we would caution them against imitations. None genuine unless stamped

"L. COES & CO."

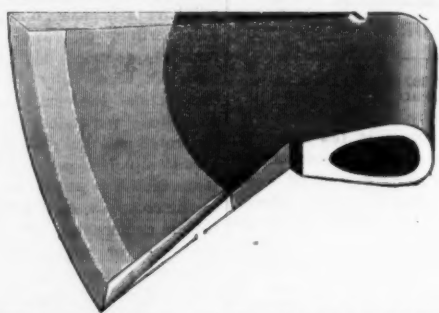
Warehouse, 97 Chambers St., & 81 Reade Sts., N. Y.
HORACE DURRIE & CO., Sole Agents.

M. H. Jones.

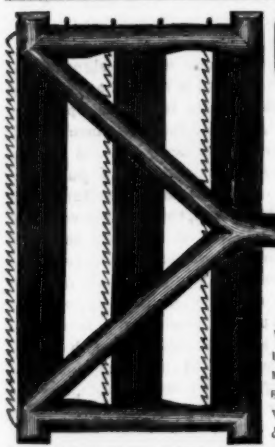
M. H. JONES & CO.

COHOES, Albany Co., N. Y.

Manufacturers of AXES AND EDGE TOOLS.

All Goods Stamped and Labeled
M. H. JONES & CO.
unless otherwise ordered.Sole right to the use of the
TEN EYCK AXE MFG. CO.'S
Trade Mark.

HORACE DURRIE & CO., Agents, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.



Curry Comb Mfg. Co

Northeast corner High & Friend Sts.,
COLUMBUS, O.HORACE DURRIE
& CO.,
97 Chambers Street,
New York Agents.

Our Combs are made with extra heavy Trowel Shanks, every Comb WARRANTED. They are not full jeweled, do not infringe upon the rights of any of those manufacturers of new fangled ideas, more beautiful in theory than in practice, but they are a common sense Curry Comb that every hostler in the country can use successfully, without undergoing a course of instruction as to the grasping device, &c., &c. These Combs are made both open and close back.

TURNED
MACHINE SCREWS.One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.
Heads and points to sample.
IRON, STEEL AND BRASS.

Lyon & Fellows Mfg. Co.,

Cor. 1st and North 3d Streets, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

THE ORIGINAL
TOMLINSON SPRING & AXLE COMPANY,
ESTABLISHED 1852.Manufacturers of FIRST CLASS SPRINGS AND AXLES. Also, THE
GROOT'S PATENT CROSS SPRING.RUSSELL TOMLINSON, Pres't.
S. K. TOMLINSON, Sec'y and Treas.
C. S. LUTTON, Supt.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

All orders promptly executed.
We have no branch. Please send your orders direct.

The Old Reliable Pioneer Poke.

The only Poke made with an oil tempered Cast Steel Spring. Our Pokes are manufactured under the personal supervision of the proprietors themselves, from the very best selected Oak and Hickory Timber, and finished in the very finest style. We warrant our goods to be first-class in every respect. For further particulars and price please address

BISHOP & BENEDICT, Berea, Ohio.

Philadelphia Star Bolt Works.

"STAR"

Carriage and Tire Bolts,

From the Best Brands

of

NORWAY IRON.



The Celebrated

"STAR" Axle Clip.

All Styles of

FANCY HEAD BOLTS.

Blank Bolts, Skein Bolts, Square Head
Bolts, Plow Bolts, &c., &c., &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa



Cast Brass Butt Hinges,

BRASS RIM AND MORTISE LOCKS,

Ice House Hinges & Fastenings.

Manufactured and for sale by

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Galvanized and Ship Chandlery

HARDWARE.

290 Pearl Street, New York.

CARRIAGE BOLTS.

Buy the Best.

Clark's Patent
Carriage Bolt.

Best Bolt manufactured for all kinds of agricultural machinery. Will not split the wood, and can not turn in its place.

MANUFACTURED BY

CLARK BROS. & CO., Milldale, Conn.

Also Manufacturers of

Plow and Machine Bolts, Coach Screws, Nuts, Washers, Tire Blanks, Rivets, &c

Send for Illustrated Price List.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

Manufacturers of

MACHINE & CAR BOLTS,

Cold Punched Square & Hexagon Nuts,

Washers, Rivets, Wood or Lag Screws, Chain Links, Truck and Car Forgings.

Bridge Bolts, Bridge Forgings.

IRONS AND RODS FOR BUILDINGS.

1330 Buttonwood Street.

PHILADELPHIA.



Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, Case-Jardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a Combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price List, address,

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO. Springfield, Mass

CONCORD AXLES

Will Run Easier, carry a Larger Load, and Wear Longer than any other Axle in the Market.
All GENUINE Concord Axles are stamped with above trade mark. Manufactured only by
D. ARTHUR BROWN & CO. Fisherville Concord N. H.

SARGEANT MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

Saddlery Hardware

In Gold, Silver, Nickel, Japaned, Lined, & X C.
Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of various Patented
Improvements, including the Trees, "Imitation
Covered Mountings," Wedge Buckles, &c., &c.
75, 77 & 79 Summit St., NEWARK, N. J.

Clement & Hawkes Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

SHOVELS,

Planters' Hoes, Trowels and Machinery.
Northampton, Mass.

Send for Circular and Price List.



The Cheapest and Best Gauge Cock made.

Baltimore Bell & Brass Works,

55 & 56 Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.

Manufacture all kinds of

Brass Work,

And keep on hand a full

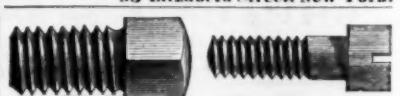
supply of all

Goods used by Plumbers,

Steam and Gas Fitters.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
BRASS, IRON, STEEL AND GERMAN SILVER
SCREWS.
205 Quarry Street, Philadelphia.



W. C. BOONE.

26, 28 and 30 Humboldt St., cor. Debevoise, Brooklyn, E.

D., N. Y. Manufacturer of Standard

TURNED MACHINE SCREWS.

Case-Hardened Set, Cap and Gibb Screws, Hexagon,

Collar, and Drilled Head Screws, Agraffes and Nose

Bolts. Special Screws, Rivets, &c., made to

order of Iron, Steel or Brass. Also Brass Knobs of all

sizes made to order. Our Screws are made of the best

Low Moor or Norway Iron, and are uniform in size.

The EUREKA "Perfected"

SELF-ADJUSTING

Simplest, Best and Cheapest Clothes
Wringer in the World.

Steel Elliptic Springs.

T. J. ALEXANDER,

General Agent and Manager,

Office, Oliver St. cor. High, Boston, Mass.

With Diston's Saws.



AMERICAN LOCK MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of
FELTER'S
Locks & Latches,
Comprising
Store Door Locks, Night Latches,
Drawer, Desk and Pad Locks,
All of which are furnished with



SMALL, FLAT, AMERICAN STERLING METAL KEYS,
Which are stronger than steel, and cannot be affected by rust, and will remain bright and clear under all ordinary circumstances.
A candid examination will convince the most unbelieving, that for simplicity, durability, convenience, and safety, they challenge comparison with any now before the public. Being made entirely by new and expensive machinery, especially constructed to manufacture them, they will rival the best made locks in finish and perfect operation.
These Locks give perfect satisfaction, because they are the safest, cheapest and most durable Lock ever presented to the public, having thirty-five finely finished Brass Tumblers in each Door, and twenty-eight in each Drawer Lock, each one being finely false notched.
Each tumbler bearing on the key at two different points while locking or unlocking, without the aid of springs which cannot be said of any other patent Tumbler Locks in use.

THE LOCKS ARE FITTED TO THE KEYS
And not the Keys to the Locks.
Hence Counterfeit Keys cannot be made.
For descriptive list and terms, address
AMERICAN LOCK MFG. CO.,
OFFICE and WORKS, Cazenovia, N. Y.,
Or, **UNION NUT CO., Agents,**
78 Beekman Street, New York.



OLIVER'S CHILLED PLOWS



These implements, though but four years before the public in their present form, show the following remarkable record:
1506 were sold in the season of 1871. 7172 were sold in the season of 1873. 31,077 were sold in the season of 1875.
3049 1872. 14,976 1874.
The sales for 1876, will undoubtedly exceed 60,000 Plows, one-third of that quantity being now on our order book. For full descriptive circulars, address
SOUTH BEND IRON WORKS, South Bend, Ind.

CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BITS
Made of JESSOP'S BEST CAST STEEL, and warranted superior to any other.
Two sizes: Large Size Boring, 1/4 to 3 inches; Small Size Boring, 1/8 to 1 1/2 inches.



Manufactured by
WILLIAM A. CLARK, - - - **Westville, Conn.**

11 Warren Street, N. Y.
H. B. NEWHALL,
Agent for the Following Companies:

EMMET HAMMER CO.,
Manufacturers of all kinds of
Hammers and Sledges and Contractors' Tools.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.
All our goods are branded "E. F. EMMET & CO., Brooklyn, N. Y."
None genuine without the above brand.



MACHINIST Ball, Straight and Cross Pene Hammers.
BLACKSMITH, Hand and Riveting Hammers.
Sledges, Swages, Fallers, Flatters, hot and cold Chisels.
HORSE SHOERS' Turning and Shoeing Hammers, Sledges, Pincers.
MINERS' Striking and Drilling Hammers.
QUARRY Sledges, Macadamizing Hammers.
MASON'S Hammers, Brick Hammers.
BOILERMAKERS' Riveting and Flogging Hammers.
COOPERS' Hammers, Drivers and Stakes.
RAILROAD and SHIP SPIKE Mails, &c., &c.
All kinds of
ANVIL TOOLS and STEEL FORGINGS
Made to order at short notice.



WM. H. HASKELL & CO.
Pawtucket, R. I.
Manufacturers of
COACH SCREWS (with Gimlet Point),
all kinds of
Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS AND TAP BOLTS.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.



THE READING BOLT AND NUT WORKS.
J. H. Sternbergh, Reading, Pa.
Manufacturer of
MACHINE BOLTS.
Bridge,
Roof,
and
Car Bolts.
Hot Pressed Nuts,
Washers, Wood or Lag Screws, Refined Bar Iron, &c.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, 11 Warren St., N. Y.
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Agents, 68 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
POST & CO., Agents, Cincinnati, Ohio.



Penfield Block Works,
LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.



Wrought Iron Blocks.
Patented Feb. 8, 1874.
Have edges of Shell turned out and rounded to add to strength, and to protect rope from fraying. With iron sheaves, steel roller bushes and polished grooves, and steel pins, they are the best in market.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.

THE EMPIRE
FAN BLOWING
PORTABLE FORGES.
Patented in U. S. Nov. 25, 1873. Patented in Canada May 28, 1874.
COSTING FROM \$16.00 TO \$75.00.

We desire to call your attention to our new Forge, No. 12. They are especially convenient for Boiler Makers' repairs, weighing only 50 lbs.; they can be easily carried around the country, and will make a fire hot enough to melt 1/4 or 1 inch iron in two minutes. They are a very useful tool for Machinists to set up on their work bench—always ready for mending and tempering tools, and like work—and are so cheap that every mechanic can afford to complete his "kit of tools" by owning a Forge. We make 38 sizes of Portable Forge, designed for all purposes of metal working. Send for catalogue to
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO., Troy, N. Y.

BIRMINGHAM SCREW CO., Limited.
ALFRED FIELD, President.
The Screws of this company are imported only in small, limited quantities.
ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
Sole Importers,
93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets, N. Y.






HOG and PIG RINGER.
Patented March 17, 1874.
MAKE TWO SIZED RINGS. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for prices.
E. BLAIR, Bucyrus, O.


JOHN CARVER,
Manufacturer of
Caulking Irons,
COTTON, FREIGHT & Hay Hooks, &c
288 Monroe Street, NEW YORK.

J. Billerbeck & Co.,
KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,
Manufacturers of
Iron Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws,
17th & Venango Sts., Philadelphia.

WILSON BOHANNAN,
Manufacturer of Patent
BRASS
Pad Locks,
FOR
Railroad Switches,
Freight Cars,
AND THE HARDWARE TRADE.
All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys, with and without chains.
PASSENGER CAR LOCKS,
Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Catalogues and Samples sent upon application.

H. B. NEWHALL,
Agent for
PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.
WM. H. HASKELL & CO.
LEWIS, OLIVER & PHILLIPS.
THE READING BOLT & NUT WORKS.
ADAMANTINE FILE WORKS.
PENFIELD BLOCK WORKS.
EMMET HAMMER CO.



THE LIGHTNING DIE & TAP
For Bit Brace Work.



This tool is particularly intended for threading stove rods rapidly and accurately, and will be useful also to carriage makers and in jobbing shops on rods three-eighths and under. Also the Lightning Screw Plate. Bolt Cutters of all kinds, &c., &c.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,
Screw Cutting Machinery & Tools.
GREENFIELD MASS.

R. COOK & SONS,
Manufacturers of
Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.
ESTABLISHED 1839.

HAMMOND'S
Window Springs
Support and lock sashes of all kinds and sizes; are very convenient, simple and durable; are easily and quickly operated, and always sure to hold sashes in most desirable positions. Very suitable for heavy sashes having weights, and for passenger-car windows on account of their great convenience. For sale by most Philadelphia wholesale houses. 6 samples mailed for 50c. Circulars give full instructions.
W. S. Hammond,
Lewisberry, Pa.
York Co., Pa.



Nuts, Bolts, Washers,
Etc.,
IN EVERY VARIETY.
Prices to suit the Times.
Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet
TO
UNION NUT COMPANY,
78 Beekman Street, New York.

The Iron Age.

New York, Thursday, March 9, 1876.

DAVID WILLIAMS - Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES - Editor.
JOHN S. KING - Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION AND POSTAGE.

Weekly Edition \$4.50 a year.
Issued every Thursday morning. Contains full Trade Reports for the week, brought up to the close of business on the previous day.
Semi-Monthly Edition \$2.30 a year.
Issued the First and Third Thursday of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous half month.
Monthly Edition \$1.15 a year.
Issued the First Thursday of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous month.

To Foreign Countries.

To	Weekly.	Semi-Monthly.	Monthly.
Canada	\$1.50	\$2.50	\$1.15
Cuba	5 00	2 50	1 25
Great Britain	6 00	3 50	1 50
France	6 00	3 50	1 50
Germany	6 00	3 50	1 50
Buenos Ayres	6 00	3 50	1 50
Peru	6 00	3 50	1 50
Belgium	6 00	3 50	1 50
Mexico	6 00	3 50	1 50
Sweden	6 00	3 50	1 50
New Zealand	6 00	3 50	1 50
Brazil	6 00	3 50	1 50

ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months, \$25.00; one year, \$45.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
10 Warren Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE.

14 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh.
JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE.

220 South Fourth Street.
THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

EUROPEAN AGENCY.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., American Merchants, 28 Wilson Street, Finsbury, London, England, will receive subscriptions (all postage prepaid by us) at the following prices in sterling: Great Britain and France, 25s.; Germany, Prussia and Belgium, 30s.; Sweden, 30s. They will also accept orders for advertisements, for which they will give prices on application.

City subscribers will confer a favor upon the Publisher by reporting at this office any delinquency on the part of carriers in delivering *The Iron Age*; also, the loss of any papers for which the carriers are responsible. Our carriers are instructed to deliver papers only to persons authorized to receive them, and not to throw them in hall ways or upon stairs; and it is our desire and intention to enforce this rule in every instance.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Bills & Williams' Spinning Lathes. Experimental Researches in Bessemer Work. The Only on Mica.
Third Page.—Heating and Lighting Russian Houses.
Fifth Page.—"The World" on Dynamite. Pittsburgh Furnaces and Linings. The New Water Works of Bristol, R. I.
Seventh Page.—One of the Perils of Ocean Steamship Navigation. Kenton Furnace.
Ninth Page.—New Patents.
Eleventh Page.—Holtbrook Patent Blind Hinge. Philadelphia Correspondence.
Fourteenth Page.—Manufactured Iron. Blue Spectacles. English and American Railway Practice. The Decline in Tin. New Publications.
Fifteenth Page.—Meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Business in Wheeling. Determination of Manganese in Spiegeleisen. Some New English Stoves.
Sixteenth Page.—Pittin's Excelsior Self-Adjusting Gate Latch. Railways and the Iron Trade. Effect of Magnetism Upon Iron and Steel Structures. The Apotheosis of the Locomotive.
Nineteenth Page.—Business Items.
Twentieth Page.—Empire Portable Forge. Clark's Improved Blind Hinge. The Loyalty of Labor.
Twenty-first Page.—Trade Report.
Twenty-second Page.—Trade Report.—(Continued).
Twenty-third Page.—Our English Letter.
Twenty-fourth Page.—Our English Letter.—(Continued). Gas for Heating Purposes. Old Ironsides. Frozen Quicksilver.
Twenty-seventh Page.—The Iron Age Directory.
Thirtieth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices of Hardware and Metals.
Thirty-first Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (continued).
Thirty-fifth Page.—Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh and Detroit Hardware and Metal Prices.
Thirty-seventh Page.—Chicago, Boston, and St. Louis Hardware and Metal Prices.

Manufactured Iron.

The announcement of the suspension of the long established and apparently successful firm of Zug & Co., Pittsburgh, with liabilities of upward of half a million, will occasion a shock of surprise in the iron trade. For thirty years the senior member of the firm has been in the rolling mill business, and the firm names of Lindsay, Zug & Co., Zug & Painter and Zug & Co. have been known for a generation. Their mill was, in some respects, especially in economy of labor in handling material, regarded as the model mill of Pittsburgh, and it has always been supposed that they could make iron as cheap as any other mill in that iron producing city. They have run largely on specialties, particularly agricultural iron, and yet, in spite of all this, the end has come.

We do not need a succession of such failures to show us that the time has come when the manufacturers of merchant iron in this country should cry, "Halt!" and see how severe their defeat has been, and whether there is any necessity of a further retreat. There is no

doubt that they have met a severe reverse, more wide-spread and damaging than they at first supposed possible. Prices have been steadily falling until they no longer bear any relation to the cost of production; one manufacturer after another has gone into bankruptcy, until it is estimated that forty per cent. of the iron works of the country have failed; and for a majority of the makers of rolled iron, a further doing of business at a loss means inevitable financial ruin. Further retreat is cut off by the ubiquitous sheriff, and their only safety lies in making a bold stand for fair prices. Let us have a council of war to determine whether this is practicable.

What is their position now? Merchant iron has fallen and still fallen, until it has touched a point as low as was ever reached in the history of the iron trade of the country, and even at these low figures—in many cases far below the cost of production—buyers will only place orders for immediate demands. In times past, when iron fell to cost, merchants hastened to fill up their warehouses. They do not do it now. They are afraid that next week there will be a lower price and they will be caught with a full warehouse and the market still falling. We know a western dealer who thought when nails were at \$2.90 that they could not go lower, and he placed a large order. Before they were in his warehouse he could buy at \$2.80, a short time after at \$2.70, and thinking himself safe, and to "hedge," he bought another large order. Now he proposes to wait to see what time will bring forth. What merchants want to know is two things: 1st. That the offer is as low as iron can be bought, and 2d, that bottom has been reached. It is a curious fact in the trade that those most anxious for an advance are not the manufacturers, but the merchants. Nothing would please the latter so much as to be obliged to pay 25c. for iron.

Then as to the consumption and production. In this retreat some have fallen out by the wayside, and to-day the actual production in not much, if any, in excess of consumption. However this may be, one thing is certain, that all the iron that is being rolled is sold for consumption, and not a keg of nails or a bar of iron less would be sold if nails were \$3 and bars 25c.

All a buyer wants to know seems to be whether the price asked is the lowest at which he can buy. Once touch absolute bottom, and there will be no more trouble in getting a higher price, and it rests with the manufacturers to say whether this shall be so or not. We have an impression that if the council of war we have been advocating were held, it would be found that the force that has driven the iron trade to its present extremity has not been a pressure from without, but a panic from within.

Blue Spectacles.

This is a good season for the croakers, and they are certainly making the most of their opportunity. We meet them at every turn—in business, in society, at home and abroad; they come to see us and pour their melancholy plaint into our unwilling ears; they waylay us on the street corners, and thrust their gloomy predictions on us through the mails. Everybody seems to be looking about him through blue spectacles just now, and the universal cry is that "the country is going to the dogs," and, "those are best off who have nothing to lose." Manufacturers wring their hands and tell us they see no hope now or in the future; tradesmen tell us they would assign their present and prospecting profits to anyone who would guarantee them a modest living; political economists and financial theorists tell us that what we have passed through is not a circumstance to the disaster which awaits us—unless Congress will promptly carry out their ideas of financial legislation; capitalists tell us that everything is rotten, and that a man with a few dollars is scarcely safe in investing it anywhere; and the great army of those who are neither manufacturers, nor business men, nor intelligent theorists, nor capitalists, nor anything else in particular, take up the melancholy refrain, "Hard times and worse coming," and chant it in the minor key, until the very atmosphere is heavy with plaints of present misfortune and predictions of impending disaster.

In the midst of all this weeping and wailing, it is gratifying to reflect that a majority of men cannot see beyond the ends of their noses, even with the aid of the blue spectacles they derive so much satisfaction from wearing. It is the same old story; every summer is hotter than any other summer ever was; every winter is more uncomfortable than any previous winter thought of being; every cotton crop is destroyed while it is growing; we are never going to have more than half an average yield of breadstuffs and fruits—until the crops are gathered;

every year is a bad one for business—until the balance sheet is made up; every panic is worse in its immediate and permanent effects than any previous panic; and when times are hard, they are a great deal harder than ever before, and will continue so for ever. Yet, somehow, the summers and winters average very uniform; the crops are pretty generally good; times are seldom half as bad as people think, and panics are sandwiched in between periods of very comfortable general prosperity; one generation forgets the troubles of those which preceded it; and the world continues to revolve, notwithstanding the predictions of the prophets that it must soon give up the effort to preserve its individuality as a planet and make an assignment of its effects in favor of the sun. Twenty years hence a majority of Americans will have forgotten that we had a panic in 1873, and closed the first century of our natural history with a bad attack of the doleful dumps. Old men will talk about it, and writers on political economy and financiers will tell us, by way of illustration, how it came about; but it will have passed away from the memory of the people, and will be as little regretted then as the panic of 1857 is now.

We are not disposed to make light of the annoyances, anxieties, discomforts and suffering which those have experienced who have felt the pressure of the hard times. We well know that strong men have lost courage and strong houses succumbed; that thousands have suffered for food, and that labor is standing with idle hands in empty pockets—waiting, hoping, praying for better times. All that we have to quarrel with is the complaints of the croakers and wearers of blue spectacles, that better times are not coming. We have been through the same experiences—and even worse—more than once before, and will have to go through them again and again. Human wisdom has not yet discovered means of checking a too rapid national development, nor of placing wholesome restrictions upon over-trading, nor of averting the reactions which are sure to follow. We shall emerge from under the cloud just as soon as we are ready to move forward in the right direction. The trouble is just here: Business has got down to "hard pan" but the people of the country have not. When we have adjusted ourselves, our expectations and our energies to the conditions of cheap production, low prices and small profits; when economy in all departments of production has been carried to its ultimate application; when we are ready to live and accumulate wealth out of profits which four years ago we should scarcely have thought worth working for, we will find that we have no further use for our blue spectacles, and that the end of the world is not so near as we supposed.

English and American Railway Practice.

What we have said of the superiority of American over English cars, has lately found abundant confirmation in the performances of American cars on English railroads. Their superiority as regards strength to resist shock, and consequent greater protection to passengers, is now conceded in England, and the long needed change in the construction of English cars will, no doubt, be brought about by a further demand for cars of the American pattern. The following interesting paragraph, which we take from the *Sheffield Telegraph*, tells how some American cars on the Midland Railway did just what we predicted they would do in case of accident:

The collision on the Midland Railway, at Chiltern Green, on Wednesday morning, furnished conclusive proof—if proof, indeed, were needed—of the immense superiority of the Pullman car over the conventional railway carriage. The mail train, which was composed of Pullman cars, dashed into the goods wagons when it was going at the sensation speed of a mile a minute. The powerful express engine was thrown over completely on its broadside, along with two of the Pullman cars. Strange to say, however, the occupants of the cars, who were all asleep at the time, never felt the force of the collision beyond a mere shaking, and the only damage sustained by Mr. Pullman's magnificent vehicles can be repaired by a glazier. We are informed that several gentlemen who were traveling by this train have left their cards and their gratitude at the Pullman car office. We will not hazard a conjecture as to what casualty would have occurred if ordinary carriages had been subjected to such an ordeal. The matter may be added to the elder Disraeli's "History of events that might have happened."

Even allowing a liberal margin for shrinkage, the above statement is quite remarkable. We should think that the shock of stopping a train going at the "sensational speed of a mile a minute," if severe enough to turn the cars over, would have made itself manifest to the passengers by something more severe than a "mere shaking." The resistance offered by the English cars must have been very slight indeed. A few experiences of this kind will have a powerful influence in popularizing American cars among the English traveling public.

We also find confirmation of what we

have said concerning the unreliability of English block signals, in an article in *Iron*. We quote as follows:

Another proof of the little reliability to be placed upon the most perfect theoretical arrangements in railway traffic, is supplied by the serious accident that occurred on the Metropolitan District line on Saturday evening last week. Like the Great Northern, this railway is worked strictly on the block system, and the Addison Road train, to which the accident happened, had passed the Hammersmith Junction before the one following was allowed to start. But the train in advance, owing to some mismanagement, combined with the dense fog and state of the rails, was allowed to slip back on the points, and was thus run into, the hinder carriage being crushed up, and the passengers in it, although no one was killed outright, fearfully shaken. Several of them were much cut about the face and other parts of the body and bled profusely, and, as in all such cases, many will have their health permanently injured and their lives shortened in consequence. Like the officials of other lines, those of the Metropolitan District endeavored to hush up the affair, maintaining the closest reticence with regard to the nature and extent of the casualty.

Inferior cars, insufficient brake power, overworking of servants, and too absolute a dependence upon imperfect systems of automatic electric signalling, are defects in English railway construction and management which the engineers of that country could easily correct by a closer study of American practice.

At the conference between the boilers and manufacturers, at Pittsburgh, last Monday evening, nothing was done; the meeting adjourned *sine die*, and the conferences are at an end. It is understood that the ultimatum of the manufacturers was \$4.62½ per ton for boiling, without scale, until Nov. 1, or a scale on the basis of \$4.50 on a \$2.50 card, guaranteeing the puddlers against a decline below \$4.62½ before Nov. 1, and giving them the benefit of any advance beyond this. The boilers rejected this, and offered \$4.75 until Nov. 1, without a card. This was rejected, and as the matter stands now there is no price, no agreement, no prospective meetings, and each mill can do as it pleases.

Mr. Wm. Richards, a well known iron manufacturer, of Warren, O., died on Sunday the 27th ult. Mr. Richards was born in Wales, but came to this country when quite a young man, and has long been identified with the iron industries of the Mahoning Valley, having built the Girard and Warren furnaces, and made successful for a number of years the Warren Rolling Mill. The panic of 1873 affected his business interests disastrously; for two years his works have been idle, and no doubt his financial troubles have hastened his death.

The Decline in Tin.

The depreciation in the value of tin has been surprisingly rapid since the commencement of the year. An examination of the production in 1875, on the one hand, and of the deliveries on the other, together with the present statistical position of tin, will materially assist us in explaining this extraordinary decline, which has depressed the metal to a figure even below the bottom price of last year.

In the United Kingdom production from native ores in 1875, instead of decreasing according to a previous careful estimate some 3000 tons, was diminished, according to the official figures since received, only 442 tons. There was an increase of output of Banca and Billiton, last year, of 719 tons over and above the yield of 1874. At the Straits settlements, the disturbance at Perak impeded production and the free outflow of tin during a couple of weeks at most. The output thus reached a figure not hitherto attained, resulting in an increase of 3423 tons. Australia, notwithstanding a prolonged drought, produced an excess over 1874 of 1412 tons. The shipments during the winter months were unusually heavy, favored, as they were, by the wool shipping season, which causes tin to be taken at a reduced freight for the sake of good stowage. The prospective supply is liberal both from the mainland and Tasmania. The amended figures of production are therefore as follows:

	1875.	1874.	1873.	1872.
United Kingdom.....	9,540	9,942	9,970	9,560
Banca and Billiton.....	7,925	7,206	7,383	6,149
Straits.....	11,000	7,577	6,963	9,785
Australia.....	7,218	5,800	4,990	150

Total..... 35,683 30,525 29,306 25,644
After deducting the shipments to the United States, and adding the estimated quantity of Australian ore used, the deliveries in 1875, in England and Holland, were 18,499 tons, against 15,489 and 11,310 the previous two years. The world's consumption last year is put down by competent European statisticians at 32,500 tons, against 27,000 in 1874. There were consequently 4500 tons more consumed, as an offset against an increased output of 5118 tons.

At the close of the first month of the present year, the viable supply, as compared with the preceding two years, stood as follows:

	Jan. 31, 1876.	Jan. 31, 1875.	Jan. 31, 1874.
Banca on warrants.....	1,113	1,015	1,070
Banca Trading Company.....	1,528	3,345	3,300
Billiton.....	875	980	850
Straits and Australian at London.....	6,038	3,951	2,336
Total.....	9,554	9,191	7,556

AMOUNT OF TIN AFLOAT FOR EUROPE.

	Jan. 31, 1876.	Jan. 31, 1875.	Jan. 31, 1874.
Banca.....	431	70	280
Billiton.....	1,000	380	370
Straits.....	922	1,727	670
Australian.....	2,403	1,500	.....
Total.....	4,756	3,677	1,300

It will be seen from what precedes that the visible supply stood 14,440 tons, against 12,845 and 8916 the previous two years, the excess being due chiefly to the large amounts afloat.

That under these circumstances the price of tin should have resumed a downward tendency, will cause no surprise. On the 1st of January, 1876, Straits stood at \$81; a month later it had declined to \$80, and has since dropped to the low figure of \$73.

The deliveries in England and Holland in December were 1272 tons, against 1431 and 1254 in January, 1876 and 1875. They will have to be very liberal throughout the present year in order to prevent a further decline in tin, for unless something unexpected occurs, either in the Straits settlements or Australia, there seems to be every likelihood that production will continue to make further progress in those localities.

A further decline in Straits tin, say to \$70, would probably compel the mines to curtail production until at least the present value was recovered. In Australia we do not believe the output would be shortened even by a similar decline, the richness of the ore being greater there than elsewhere. As the metal is situated, the out-look is not cheerful for holders.

New Publications.

THE IRON WORKS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Directory of the Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomeries in every State. Prepared by The American Iron and Steel Association, No. 365 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia. Centennial Edition, 1876.

This little volume, of which we have before made mention in these columns, is a valuable work of reference for the use of all who are connected with the iron trade of the United States. It has been compiled with very great care by Mr. James M. Swank and his intelligent assistant, Mr. Geo. W. Cope.

The information contained in the work has all been obtained by direct personal application, and nothing has been appropriated from previous editions without careful verification. It is, without doubt, the most perfect and satisfactory directory of the iron trade ever compiled, and if any errors have slipped in they are not attributable to carelessness in compilation, or undue haste in the collection of information. Mr. Swank is a very thorough and painstaking secretary, and we have often had occasion to congratulate the Association on retaining the services of an officer so eminently fitted for the discharge of the delicate and difficult duties of the position, and so devoted to the furtherance of the interests of the iron trade. We are informed that Mr. Swank is now preparing his report for the Centennial year, which will be a statistical work of great and permanent value. In no other country are the records of the production, importation and consumption of iron kept with the same thoroughness as in this country, and we hope the British Iron Trade Association will carry out their present intention of adopting Mr. Swank's system, and giving the world an annual statistical report covering all departments of the iron and steel trade.

HOW WESTERN FARMERS ARE BENEFITED BY PROTECTION. By David H. Mason. Compiled from Editorial Articles which have appeared in the *Inter-Ocean*, Chicago, during 1874 and 1875. Published by the author, Chicago, 1875.

We have in this pamphlet a number of practical arguments based upon exact figures, which will commend themselves to the intelligent consideration of a very large class of our population. Mr. Mason combats logically, and without any show of passion, the broad assumption of some writers that protection to domestic industry cannot but oppress the agricultural classes, and shows that the general results of our system of tariff legislation have been beneficial to the farmers—especially the Western farmers. The book will interest all into whose hands it may come, and will no doubt prove effective in giving the people of the West clearer and more comprehensive ideas on subjects embraced within the domain of economic science than they now have.

WOODEN AND BRICK BUILDINGS WITH DETAILS. A. J. Bicknell & Co., 27 Warren Street, N. Y. 2 vols., 160 plates.

We can scarcely give a better idea of the scope and contents of these two volumes than to quote the title page in full. Wooden and brick buildings with details, published under the direction of A. J. Bicknell, containing 160 plates of plans, elevations, views, sections and details, villas, cottages, farm houses, country seats, street fronts for dwellings, store fronts, banks, theatres, library, town hall, masonic hall, hotels, opera house, court house, school houses, ice houses, boat house, gateways and fences; including a double plate, showing a street view of twelve dwellings, and a variety of exterior and interior designs and details for plaster, wood, brick and stone fronts; also descriptive letter press, specification of New York form of contract, schedule of charges endorsed by the American Institute of Architects, etc., elevations, plans and details to scale. To say that this extensive plan had been carried out would be no small praise. This has not only been done, but it has been done in a satisfactory manner. There are, in all, 173 designs, contributed by 44 of the leading architects of the country. One of the most astonishing things is the completion of the details, of which, in most cases, a sufficient number are given to enable the workman to construct any of the buildings without difficulty. To the architect they form a portfolio of valuable designs, showing some of the best work in the country. We think that this work is of such interest and value that almost any person intending to build would do well to consult it not to purchase it. The designs are photo-lithographed, and the printing of these, as well as that of the letter press, is very good.

indeed. The draughtsmen have, apparently, hit upon a style of drawing which is admirably rendered by the process. A whole article could be written upon the designs alone, but want of space compels us to be brief. We do suggest to those who wish to build that they cannot do better than to spend a few evenings in carefully studying this work. In an artistic point of view these designs are very valuable, and will do much toward developing good taste in building.

Meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

(Continued.)

THE CORNWALL IRON ORE BED.*

Dr. Hunt began his address by stating that the iron ore of the United States had been referred to two divisions. 1st. The Laurentian, to which were to be referred the ores of the Adirondacks, and the Huronian, in which are classified the ores of Northern Michigan and also probably those of the Iron Mountain of Missouri.

Beside these there is another group of ores to be discussed. The South Mountain, of Pennsylvania, was traced by the speaker from its origin in the Highlands to its termination, and the character of the rock described as real Laurentian gneiss.

It has hitherto been thought that in the Laurentian and Huronian could be included all the ores known, but the ores at Cornwall are so peculiar that they deserve examination and study to see if this theory be correct.

Their situation is this: Four or five miles south of Lebanon rises three ore hills, representing together an oval 400 feet long at each end and 800 feet at its greatest diameter. This oval is cut by ravines into the three hills mentioned, one the East Hill, the so-called Big Hill, 300 feet high, the Middle, 100 feet high, and the Grass Hill, 70 or 80 feet. This is a mass of almost pure iron ore, magnetic, regularly stratified and almost horizontal. This mass of ore is walled about by ridges of eruptive doleritic rock or trap. The fact of this ridge being elliptical was dwelt upon, and also in connection with its reference was made to the fact that in the Connecticut Valley there is a decided tendency of the trap to take this same form.

The question arose, How came this peculiar deposit of ore there, and to what group of rocks are they to be referred? Prof. Rogers placed them among his primal slates and sandstones, others have referred them to the Triassic age. Dr. Hunt was inclined to accept the classification of Prof. Rogers.

A further interesting question was, How has this body of ore been preserved? I conceive that there must have been at some time a large deposit of ore that has been subject to erosion, and this has been preserved by its wall of trap.

It has been supposed by some that the character of the ore has been changed by the trap, but of this I find no evidence.

As to the extent of the deposit, borings have been made with the diamond drill in the Middle Hill to the depth of 300 feet; 200 feet below the water level and the bottom of the deposit was not reached. Remembering that the Big Hill is 300 feet high, we shall have a mass of iron at least 500 feet in vertical thickness in this hill.

The peculiar mineral and chemical character of the ore was referred to. It is comparatively soft, with little phosphorus, of a granular nature, associated with copper and a little cobalt. It seems well adapted for Bessemer metal, and at Harrisburg 25 per cent. is used.

The deposits at Dillsbury and its vicinity were described as belonging to the same geological horizon, and closely related in mineralogical associations. The ores of Wheatfield, and of several other localities in the vicinity of Reading, are similar, as likewise those of Boyertown, further eastward. Here, at a depth of more than 300 feet, a bed of magnetic ore, nearly 200 feet in thickness, was traversed in a boring, and a shaft has recently been sunk for the purpose of working it.

The Jones Mine, on the south side of the red sandstone belt, which has so long been noted both for iron and copper, is another large deposit belonging to the same class.

These ores are distinct from those of the Laurentian, seen in the South Mountain, and also from those of the Huronian of Michigan, and belong to a new horizon whose importance to the metallurgy of Pennsylvania has only begun to be recognized.

DISCUSSION ON THE ABOVE.
Prof. Persifer Frazer, Jr.:
In my association with the last speaker, during his temporary visit to my district of York and Adams counties, in the Pennsylvania Geological Survey, last summer, I was accustomed to speak of the ore he alludes to, and to regard them, like most others, as due to the alteration of ferruginous minerals by the contact of dykes of trap. There was good excuse for the belief in the necessary connection of the ore and the trap, for, in the Dillsbury district, the former seldom or never occurs without the latter. Since last summer further explorations have revealed several facts bearing on the question of the horizon of these ores, none of which are inconsistent with the theory defended by Dr. Hunt, that these ores belong to the base of the Palaeozoic and not to the Mesozoic formation. The South Mountain (south of the Susquehanna) reaches its maximum breadth on the Chambersburg turnpike, where it consists of a series of interlocking ridges between eight and nine miles in width. In the second of these valleys between these ridges, and lying among the soft Huronian schists, two miles or more from the margin of the new red sandstone, and perhaps hundreds of feet below the upper horizon of these schists, occurs a specular ore of very

great beauty and apparently great purity, resembling in a remarkable manner the similar ores inside the "New Red." It is proper to state that the traps are always in contact with the ores of this district, and so far as examined they seem to be dolerite, melaphyr or syenite, generally the first. But there is nothing inconsistent with the view that these traps acted to protect and not to form the ore. In one bank, where the ore deposits were found on only one side of a dyke, my first view was that the dyke in its up-flow had forced up the slabs of sandstone and mud rock, and subsequently filled by percolation in the iron solutions and then altered by heat. Recent exploitation has discovered one, also, on the other side.

Prof. B. Silliman, Jr.:
In connection with this ore, found at Jones Mine, near Birdsboro, and which also exists in other localities, there are some very interesting facts. This ore is a complex hydrated silicate of alumina, iron and copper. It is well-known that Messrs. Hunt and Douglass have perfected a process for extracting copper from ores low in the metal, as low as from 3 to 10 per cent., with a loss of only one-half of one per cent. of all the copper contained.

There are two classes of ores to which this is applicable. 1st. Hard ores; 2d. Soft ores. The first class are treated with crushing and roasting as an ore of this class. The total average amount of copper in these ores is 3 to 4 per cent., ranging from 2 to 5. This is too much copper to go into a blast furnace, and not enough to go into a copper furnace. Hence this is an admirable case for the Hunt and Douglass process. If the refuse could be used it would be valuable. The wet fix afforded an opportunity for its use. The sand resulting could be used for this purpose, as it contained 60 to 70 per cent. of iron, free from sulphur, and, practically, free from phosphorus.

The soft ores, when examined *in situ*, were found to be a rock of imperfect stratification that has decayed. It showed on analysis to have 25 per cent. of water and 8 per cent. of water of hydration. Some of it contained as high as 12 per cent. of copper, but it ran about 5 per cent.

The question was how to use this ore. In continuation of this subject, Prof. Silliman described a new muffle furnace.

ON A MUFFLE FOR CALCINING CERTAIN COPPER ORES.

Remarks by Prof. B. Silliman:

The ore in question, the Jones mine, near Birdsboro, Pa., which exists also in other localities, is a complex hydrated silicate of magnesia, alumina, iron and copper, presenting a problem which has hitherto baffled all efforts for its successful treatment with a view to extract its copper. Experiments conducted by Messrs. Hunt and Douglass, on a scale of some magnitude, proved last year that when this ore was heated with carbon, out of contact with air, the copper is rendered quite soluble in a solution of ferrous chloride and common salt.

The furnace described is a double muffle—heated by one fire and contained in one arch, the heat passages being so arranged that a perfect uniformity of temperature in all parts is attained. These muffles are built of the most refractory fire brick, very carefully laid and stayed to avoid distention. They are calculated to contain about 7 to 8 tons each of dry ore mixed with 5-10 per cent. of coal dust.

The muffles are charged from above by two man holes. The dimensions of each chamber are 12 feet high, 10 feet deep and 2 feet wide. They are discharged by draw doors on a level with the floor of the muffle. The time required to heat a charge in these muffles is about 40 to 48 hours, depending on the degree of dryness of the ore. To obtain the ores in a suitably dry condition, the waste heat of the furnace, as it escapes from the muffles, is carried through an extensive series of flues covered by tiles, on which the ores, as they come from the mine, are spread and turned, and when nearly dry are mixed with the coal dust. The consumption of fuel is about 1 ton in 24 hours. Bituminous coal is used, and the flame is made to ascend on the outside of each muffle and descend over the arches and between the muffles on its way to the drying floors. This system completely reduces the copper in the ore to the metallic state, which, as it is drawn hot from the furnaces, becomes oxidized to the condition of cuprous and cupric oxides, which are almost completely exhausted by the Hunt and Douglass bath of ferrous chloride, the loss not exceeding one-third of 1 per cent. from the ore averaging about 5 per cent. of copper.

This paper was illustrated by carefully prepared drawings, which are required to render its details intelligible, and these will be reproduced in the transactions of the Institute.
Dr. Sterry Hunt described these great beds of a greenish earthy material, which are found at the Jones iron mine, in Berlin county, Pa., underlying the magnetic deposits so long worked in that region. These strata, apparently modified by decomposition, consist in large part of a hydrous silicate of magnesia, iron, alumina and copper, which is related to chlorite in its character and composition, and, when in a pure state, contains no less than fourteen per cent. of copper. As extracted from the mine, the impure earth contains from four to five per cent. of copper, constituting an ore of this metal, which is now successfully treated by the process of Messrs. Hunt and Douglass, at Phenixville, Pa., by means of the furnace described at this meeting by Prof. Silliman.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS.
Abstract of a paper read by Prof. T. Eggleston.
These materials are usually clays, which are silicates of alumina, and a few natural rocks. Rocks can rarely be used, as they are never homogeneous, and are liable to crack; clays cannot be used as they are found, but must be mixed with other substances. They are refractory, in proportion to the alumina they contain, and

less useful, as they are acid; two to three per cent. of iron is sufficient to make a brick fusible at high temperature. Silica alone is exceedingly infusible, but has no binding power. The Dinas brick, which is silica, is formed by one and a half per cent. of lime, and will resist a clear white heat alone, but is worthless if it comes in contact with metallic oxides; two per cent. of oxide of iron would make such a brick useless in a Siemens-Martin furnace. A silica brick expands to such an extent that the rods of a furnace have to be loosened while it is being heated, and tightened when the furnace cools. Alumina is also very infusible, but it contracts at a high heat, and has therefore to be mixed with silica, or hurred clay, to prevent this contraction, as any depressions or contractions would make eddies in the flame and rapidly destroy the furnace. Bauxite, a hydrated compound of alumina and iron, which sometimes contains a little silica, and sometimes none at all, is also used. Siemens makes a brick of this substance which contains three to five per cent. of silica only, which is five times as infusible as the best Stourbridge brick. We have the anomaly of six per cent. of oxide of iron, making one material as fusible as ordinary brick, and another, containing over 20 per cent. of the same material, being infusible. Lime and magnesia are also very refractory; they are both used to make crucibles for the fusion of platinum, but lime can only be had as a carbonate, which, under heat, becomes caustic, and when the heat is allowed to go down, it slacks and falls to powder, so that it can only be used as in Styria, in very small continuous furnaces. As lime is very friable, the campaigns are never long. Magnesia is also a very refractory material, but difficult to get. Beside the effect which the chemical composition has upon the refractoriness of materials, there is an effect due to molecular condition which has been but little studied and is still less understood.

What is demanded to day by our present metallurgical practice is a better material than we now have. Mr. Holley has shown that the cost of refractory materials for a ton of Bessemer ingots is \$1. For the Siemens-Martin process this expense is \$5, while in Wales it is only \$1. This shows the necessity of a careful discussion of the whole subject, which should be made by making mixtures which should theoretically be fusible, and then submitting them to the temperatures they should sustain, and then making a careful chemical analysis and also a mechanical and microscopical examination.

Mr. A. L. Holley, at a subsequent meeting of the Institute, in connection with this subject, presented the drawings of the details of a Perrot furnace, where it is necessary to hold up the roof, which is very drooping. This is proposed to be accomplished by the use of a lathing of water pipes, that is, letting the pipes hold up the fire-brick roof, instead of the brick supporting itself. The roof is intended to be monolithic.

Business in Wheeling.

A correspondent sends us the following concerning the iron industries of Wheeling. In the manufacture of iron and nails, here and in this vicinity, a large amount of capital is in constant use, a statement of which might be of interest to many. The amount of this is shown in the following table:

	Fe	Equal to	By Parry's
No. 1. Oxidized.	Manganese p. c.		Method.
1.	0.3018	19.82	20.16
2.	0.2103	20.75	20.65
3.	0.2296	21.53	21.75
4.	0.2433	22.88	—

No. 2 gave, by the acetate of ammonium method, 20.55 per cent., which was done with great care. No. 4 is a repetition of No. 3.
It is evident, of course, that there is nothing original or new in the above method, but it contrasts very favorably with the usual methods of separating the iron with sodium or ammonium acetate, and precipitating the manganese from the filtrate with bromine. It is not at all troublesome, does not take long, and has the advantage that the only chemicals and apparatus required are those which are necessary for the assay of iron ores.

Some New English Stoves.

English inventive talent, when applied to the improvement of stoves and heating apparatus, sometimes develops in extraordinary directions. At the last meeting of the Social Science Congress there were exhibited some inventions in the stove line which would astonish our American housekeepers. From a description of these exhibits published in *The Engineer* we quote as follows:

Constantine's "Treasure" range was represented by several sizes and varieties. It requires no brick setting, and burns coal, coke, cinders, breeze and kitchen refuse. The fire-place is of cast iron, but, instead of an open ash pit, a tight fitting plate with a valve in it, worked by a handle, forms the front of a drawer into which fall all the ashes and earthy residue. By means of this valve any degree of heat may be obtained. The boilers are constructed of annealed iron, coated with porcelain enamel.

The "People's Stove," invented by Mrs. A. Lewis, in appearance resembles a table, standing about the same height, and consists of a wide, but not high, heat chamber, heated by a small cylindrical or rectangular fire box, with open bars, placed below it. The whole is mounted on four legs, and is so far portable that it requires only a wrought iron flue tube, turned into the chimney, to carry off the smoke. The top forms a hot plate, and in the several openings are inserted the cooking utensils. This stove is not only cheap in itself, but also economical in working, as it burns only a very small quantity of coal, coke, or compressed peat, while it thoroughly warms a moderate sized room.

In Mr. Thomas Waller's "fire contracting"

stove, to supersede loose cheeks, backs, &c., for reducing the size of a grate, he makes the cheeks movable on centers at the back of the grate by the mere insertion of the poker in a notch cast in them. He also provides fire brick bottoms, and admits the external air at an angle of 45° on to the top of the fire, thus consuming two-thirds of the smoke. A saving of from 40 to 50 per cent. in fuel is claimed on account of all these improvements.

Mr. W. Barton sent his improved Milner grates, with backs of fire clay for economizing heat and projecting it as much as possible into the room; and also his "circular front" cooking range, the fire box of which can be altered in size, and is provided with an ash grating to save the cinders.

Messrs. Brown and Green exhibited their "Gem" portable cooking stoves and kitchen ranges, and also their patent ventilating stoves, which are lined with fire-brick. They have a ventilator in the ash-hole door to regulate the combustion, and another near the top of the stove for the admission of a current of air, which passes over the fire into the flue, preventing any accumulation of gases and assisting to ventilate the room.

Mr. G. B. Sharpe sent his patent fire grate for preventing dust in a room. This is provided with a tin cover, which is put over it when it is off the hooks from which it is suspended, when it may be carried out of the room to be cleaned and relaid.

Messrs. C. & J. Reed, engineers, Brighton, exhibited the Wharfedale grate, which combines a warm air grill stove with an open fireplace. Instead of standing in a recess, this grate projects into the room; it consists of a cast iron fire box provided at the back and sides with gills, which increase the heating surface for warming the air in the chamber formed by an ornamental canopy. The cold air enters in any quantity that may be desired through interstices in the plinths and returns heated to the apartment through a perforation in the top of the canopy. The back is constructed of a form to facilitate the consumption of smoke; but for the small quantity that remains unconsumed an outlet is provided at the back by a nozzle, which is the only part that requires to be fixed, the rest being self-contained and merely standing against the wall.

Mr. G. Shrewsbury, among other stoves, sent his "Eclipse" gas range, which has an open fire, made by jets playing upon lumps of asbestos. The open fire, beside performing a variety of culinary operations, is made to heat the greater portion of a hot plate, which, however, is provided with a separate burner to make the whole of the top into a hot boiling surface. This maker claims that he can prevent the disagreeable smell usually noticed in gas stoves. Messrs. Sydney Leoni & Co. had a good show of their well known "Treasure" gas stoves and copper fronted cheerful fire-sides; and Messrs. Billing & Co. exhibited their gas stoves for heating and cooking. Mr. B. Looker sent specimens of his warming and ventilating gas stove, which is entirely composed of fire clay, and so arranged that the air becomes heated without coming in contact with the gas.

Warming and cooking by petroleum was represented by Messrs. Dietz & Co. with their "Paragon" heating stoves and "Climax" and "Perfect" cooking stoves, and also by Messrs. Wright & Butler with their cooking and heating stoves. Most of the petroleum and gas stoves were exhibited in action, a privilege not conceded to those heated by coal, on account of difficulties as to the insurance of the building.

We venture the opinion that one could buy, at any American stove store, a cheap second-class stove, which would do more work at less expense of time, fuel and trouble than any one of this extraordinary line of English "novelties." Set up in one of our manufacturer's ware rooms, this would look like Falstaff's recruits called up for inspection.

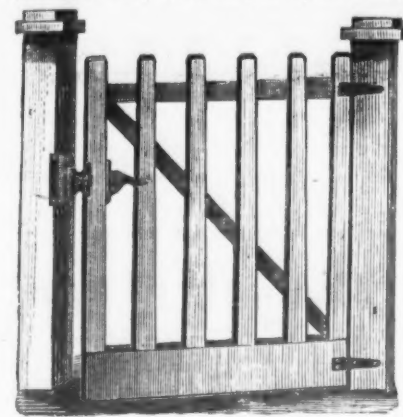
The Supreme Court of Iowa has recently rendered a decision on the following points of telegraph law, which will interest those who have frequent occasion to use the wires: 1. When a telegraph company is charged with sending a market report incorrectly, it will be presumed, in the absence of any evidence upon the subject, that the reports were correctly received by the company. 2. When such a company undertakes, without restriction upon its liability, to transmit such reports, the burden rests upon it to show that a mistake in the transmission occurred for reasons which would relieve it of liability. 3. When such company contracts to send market reports to be obtained by its agents, it undertakes to procure and send correct reports. 4. Where a telegraph company, under a contract to furnish market reports, advised a party that wheat was worth \$1.12½, whereupon such party advised the purchase of 5000 bushels, and his agent paid therefor \$1.50, which was the actual price, the court allowed damages at the rate of 28½ cents per bushel. 5. A telegraph company, contracting to furnish Chicago market reports to a wheat buyer in Iowa, is liable for damages resulting from the purchase of wheat by the dealer in Chicago, without notice that it was his intention to make such purchase.

The following is a rust cement for water and steam pipes: Make a stiff paste with 2 parts sal-ammoniac, 35 parts iron borings, 1 part sulphur and water, and drive it into the joint with a chisel; or, to 2 parts of sal-ammoniac and 1 part flowers of sulphur, add 60 parts of iron chips, and mix the whole with water to which one-sixth part vinegar or a little sulphuric acid is added. Another cement is made by mixing 100 parts of bright iron filings or fine chips or borings with 1 part powdered sal-ammoniac, and moistening with urine; when thus prepared, force it into the joint. It will prove serviceable under the action of fire. All the above parts are by weight.

*Abstract of an address by Dr. T. Sterry Hunt before the American Institute of Mining Engineers at the Washington meeting, Feb., 1876.

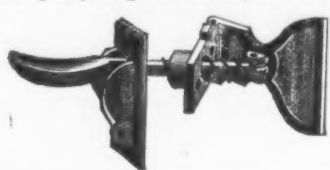
Pitkin's Excelsior Self-Adjusting Gate Latch.

It is the only self-adjusting gate latch made, which we have any knowledge of, at once adapting itself to all positions of the gate, which can shrink from two to three inches, and the latch will open wider and still fasten. The frost or other causes may heave the gate up six inches



or more, or the gate can lag six or more inches, and still catch as firmly as when in its original place. It never requires any readjustment, as it always adapts itself at once to all positions.

It is strong, heavy and easily hung; will outwear other latches; is guaranteed against breaking or getting out of order, and is suitable



for large and small gates alike. Cattle cannot open it.

J. Clark Wilson & Co., No. 81 Beekman street, are sole agents for these goods, which they offer to the trade at \$3 per dozen.

Railways and the Iron Trade.

The Philadelphia *North American* says: The frequent expressions in England of gloom and despondency over the condition of the British iron trade invariably include some reference to our own country as the leading cause of it, by its vast progress in iron industries, its protective tariff, and the cessation of its railway building movement. But the London *Times* affords us proof that even yet the whole truth is not known in England. For that journal remarks that our producing capacity is nearly up to our requirements, whereas the fact is that our capacity is not only equal to but beyond our requirements. The *Times* seems to include in its measurement of us a permanent importation of foreign iron, and it is the continuance of this importation long after the extreme dulness of the market was as well known abroad as here, that has caused heavy losses both in England and America. In the effort to permanently disable our own industries by these continued shipments, the foreign dealers have inflicted enormous injury upon their own.

After the American crash of 1873 the English interests for a time kept up the show of prosperity by investments to an immense extent in railways in Europe, India, Australia, Africa, Canada and America, with the corresponding control of the supplies of railway iron. But in none of these cases have the investments been fortunate or profitable. Disaster has overtaken them all, and it is their accumulation that now stares the English iron interests in the face, while they are seeking to hold us solely responsible for their trouble. Bearing this in mind, the reader will be prepared to appreciate the reference of the *Times* to the reduction of our requirements by our inability to procure capital for any important extension of our railway system. As most of the demand for British railway iron was forced into the countries referred to by English investments of capital in railway securities, and these investments have been no more fortunate anywhere than here, we see already the indications of the return of the tide in the negotiation of several very large railway loans in England.

Whether we have enough or too many railroads does not seem to matter much, since in any event we seem to be fated to have a great many more. The question is whether the benefit shall inure to English or American capitalists, to English or American rolling mills. As our own production is steadily diminishing in the aggregate, while our possible productive capacity increases, it is not difficult to see that our neglect may again give the foreign interest the leading hand in the railway movement. In the two years of stagnation and discredit with which our railway system has been visited the foreign bond holders have secured their own interests by foreclosures and other arrangements, and now stand ready with a vast accumulation of idle capital, awaiting a favorable chance to open upon us again.

We cannot resist the conclusion that this opportunity is now close at hand, and that we are about to witness a new activity during the present centennial year. English trade is so dismal in its condition that an effort of some kind will be found necessary; and in no quarter of the world has English capital ever reaped such a rich harvest as in America. Our products have become so vast and valuable, and the average dividends of our railways are so regularly above those of England herself, that no English capitalist who looks at the magnitude of the Republic can be made to believe that we want no more railroads. And indeed it is, after all, a grave question for an American to decide. For though in the west the railways are in excess the results are prodigious,

we may say unparalleled. The proof exists that with an adequate supply of railroads America can produce any required amount of whatever may be deficient in Europe.

If all parts of the country are to be well supplied with railroads as the West, then the amount of work yet to be done far exceeds all that has been done. The railways to India do not pay, and it is doubtful if those in Russia ever will. But America is the paradise of railways, and sooner or later all lines are sure to pay. Here then is what is always before the English iron master, and the American merchant may judge for himself how much chance there is for an English iron dealer to give up such a market while there remains a ray of hope of holding on to it. As for the supply of capital, that is the bait with which the British iron trade fishes. Doubtless we can employ advantageously all the money we can borrow, even if it were ten times as much as our present foreign debt. But in the progress we have thus far made most of the capital has been domestic, and the foreign capital has played the minor part. As our iron trade persists in clinging only to the home market, and makes little if any effort to build up an export trade, it becomes important for those who undertake the management of it to consider whether, beside neglecting the foreign markets, they propose to wait until English capital takes the lead in starting the American railway movement again. We are confident that such will be the case if the present season goes past without some domestic movement. The croaking that has been going on for the past two years about our railway system has been carried to a far greater excess than the railroads ever were, and has been in striking contrast with the actual fact that in the aggregate our railroads have paid better dividends than the aggregate English railroads. Indeed, the business has stood the great revulsion remarkably well, and justifies all the investment in it, and would justify as much more. If we can take the lead now in the coming railway movement our own capitalists and iron interests will receive the benefit of it, and if we do not the profits will go to the foreigners. We do not stand in any need of foreign capital, but foreign capital stands in very great need of our investments. And the usual result is an increase of foreign debt.

Effect of Magnetism Upon Iron and Steel Structures.

BY CHARLES M. CRESSON, M.D.

Bars and structures of iron and steel, when allowed to remain at rest a considerable time, acquire measurable magnetic polarity. Moderate percussion, alternations of heat and cold, exposure to the rays of the sun, especially with a long axis of figure parallel, or nearly coincident with a magnetic meridian of the earth, have a tendency to develop and strengthen magnetic polarity. Thus, iron bridges, iron vessels upon the stocks in progress of construction, and iron railway tracks are particularly liable to acquire magnetic polarity. It is asserted that the relative position of the long axis of iron ships with reference to the magnetic meridian materially affects their polarity and the facility of the correction of their compasses. If the keels of such vessels be laid on a north and south line, they are supposed to acquire greater polarity, and to retain it more steadily than when laid east and west. The evidence of an iron ship's polarity is exhibited to the greatest degree, by comparison of its effects upon its compasses when the vessel is sailing in an easterly or westerly direction.

A consideration of the following facts seems to favor the conclusion that magnetic bars of iron should be better able to resist tensile strain than those which are not magnetic.

A thoroughly magnetic bar is one of which each end repels a pole of a magnetic needle. The center of such a bar is neutral; that is, attracts either end of a magnetic needle and repels neither. If we break such a bar in half, we are possessed of two magnetic bars; that end of the original bar which attracted the south end of a magnetic needle continues to attract it, that which attracted the north end continues to do so, whilst the two new ends which had formed the neutral center of the original bar, each acquires a polarity opposite to the other, and also opposite to that possessed by its own opposite end. A continuance of this process, that is, the fracturing of each half until we have obtained such minute fragments of the bar as can be examined only under the microscope, still produces perfectly polarized bars, possessing all of the magnetic characteristics of the original bar, with varying attracting and repelling force, according to some ratio of the relative length and thickness of the fragments.

Arguing upon this we are led to the conclusion that a continuance of this process must produce molecular magnets. If we place magnetic bars in contact with each other, the north and south poles alternating and in contact with each other, we obtain a metallic chain of considerable strength, although its component parts are not mechanically connected together. The closer the contact of the ends of the bars the stronger will be the chain. If with isolated bars we can obtain a connecting force equal to many pounds by close contact, how much stronger must be the connecting force when exerted between molecule and molecule.

Such an argument, undoubtedly, leads to the conclusion that bars saturated with magnetic force should certainly be stronger than those that are not.

Faraday announced that "there existed lines of force within the magnet of the same nature as those without. What is more, they are exactly equal in amount with those without. They have a relation in direction to those without; in fact, are continuations of them, absolutely unchanged, in their nature."

To determine the effect of magnetic force upon the tensile strength of iron and steel, bars of each were selected and cut into suitable lengths for use in the breaking machine and numbered. Nos. 1, 3, 5, &c., were broken in the usual manner. Nos. 2, 4, 6, &c., whilst in the breaking machine were surrounded by a suitable coil of copper wire, through which a current of galvanic electricity was passed during the operation of breaking.

The results obtained from the magnetic steel bars were about 1 per cent. less than those obtained from the non-magnetic, and from the magnetic soft iron bars about 3 per cent. less than from the non-magnetic. Both the steel and iron bars became heated whilst within the influence of the current of electricity, the soft iron more so than the steel. It occurred to me that the depreciation of strength might have been caused by the rise of temperature in the bars, and I accordingly prepared permanent magnets from alternate sections of a steel bar and repeated the experiments, comparing the cold magnets with the unmagnetized sections of the same bar. The results showed no appreciable difference in strength between the magnetic and non-magnetic sections.

To test the matter still further, bars of steel were so magnetized as to present a pole at one end, the other in the middle of the bar, with one end neutral—that is, one end of the bar attracted the north or south pole by a magnetic needle and repelled the south or north, and the other end of the bar attracted either pole of a magnetic needle. Under these conditions, if there was any effect to be had from the influence of the magnetic force, the bar should incline to break, either at the central pole or at the neutral point between the poles.

The results of the experiments showed that there was no inclination to a choice of either location as the place of fracture. The conclusion arrived at is that the condition of magnetic polarity does not in any way influence the strength of steel bars. With reference to the soft iron bars the comparison was not made, for the reason that they would not remain magnetic unless surrounded by the galvanic coil, in which case they became heated by the action of the current.

How far a change from fibrous to crystalline structure is affected by the influence of magnetism has not been ascertained, or whether there is any deterioration of the strength of iron or steel on such account.

Iron telegraph wires in the course of time become brittle, and to such an extent that if the usual method of uniting them by winding each upon the other is attempted they are frequently broken in the process. From this it would appear that a passage of a strong galvanic current produces some molecular change affecting the strength of iron. Such conducting wires, however, are not necessarily, or even usually, magnetic. There can be no doubt, however, as to the deteriorating effect of galvanic force as an acceleration of oxidation or the solution of a metal.

Observations upon iron bridges and structures subjected to atmospheric influences, and upon boilers exposed to the action of heat and the chemical agents contained in ordinary waters, lead to the conclusion that galvanic force is usually as great, and frequently a far greater, cause of deterioration than mechanical wear. Indeed, all of the operations of nature, organic and inorganic, both constructive and destructive, involve the production of more or less galvanic force or are the results of its action.

Motion, unaccompanied by any other apparent change than that of place, is a disturber of electric or galvanic equilibrium, and the converse is equally true. If it were possible to produce perfectly pure and homogeneous iron, then the generation of destructive galvanic currents by the contact of sheets or bars would not take place.

By exercising care in the selection of iron, especially that used for steam boilers, the deterioration from galvanic action can be reduced to a minimum. Many steam boilers have come under my observation in which the corrosion was but slight, and affected all parts equally; others, in which the metal of a single sheet only was attacked, the corrosion of which sheet protected the remainder of the boiler almost as efficiently as if the sheet had been replaced by one of the metal zinc.

The most striking instance of the effect of introducing a sheet of metal of greatly differing electro-condition, that occurs to me, is that of a boiler which had been in use for a considerable length of time without showing any unusual tendency to corrosion, when from some cause it became necessary to replace a sheet by a new one. The result of the introduction of a new sheet was to set up at once a strong galvanic action, by which every sheet in the boiler was corroded except the new one. Samples of iron cut from the edges of the old and from the new sheets were placed in a bath to which a few drops of dilute acid were added, and a connection made with a galvanometer, resulting in the production of a new current; the purer iron corroding, and protecting that which contained the greatest amount of carbon. The inducing cause of the galvanic action was therefore judged to be the introduction of a sheet of iron electro-negative to those already in the boiler, its position in the electro-chemical scale depending upon the amount of carbon it contained.

The injurious effect consequent upon the junction of masses of wrought iron of varying

* The steel employed in the experiment was "Joseph's Round Machinery" one-half inch rod, and broke at maximum, 127,934 lbs.; minimum, 125,694 lbs., per square inch of section. The iron broke at maximum, 59,945 lbs.; minimum, 56,887 lbs., per square inch of section.

† For effects of temperature upon the tensile strength of iron, see Report of the Committee of the Franklin Institute, "Upon the strength of materials employed in the construction of steam boilers." Experiments made at the request of the Treasury Department of the United States (Jan. 4th, 1861; Jan. 5th, 1867).

electro-chemical property is, therefore, increased when steel is joined to wrought iron, as is frequently the case in locomotive boilers in the tubes and tube sheets. Again, by the junction of cast iron to steel or to wrought iron the destructive effect is greatly intensified, and at times becomes quite as violent as when copper is made an element in the galvanic circuit in connection with wrought iron.

The necessity for the selection of iron with reference to its electric condition, applies equally to the material employed for bridges, or vessels or boilers, or any structure which is to be built up from separate sheets and bars of iron. It is, or ought to be, the habit of careful constructors to cut sample pieces from every sheet of bar or metal worked, and to make a trial of their quality by bending hot and cold, and to make frequent tests of tensile strength. Examinations as to electro-chemical condition can be made with equal facility. Determinations of the composition of the metal or of the percentage of carbon in it by chemical analysis are unnecessary; an ordinary workman, furnished with a coarse galvanometer and a weak acid bath, can ascertain the exact electro-chemical condition of each sheet or bar more rapidly than he can examine the quality by the ordinary tests of bending on an anvil, hot and cold. With the metal of bridges, vessels, and especially steam boilers, the deterioration by corrosion is more to be feared than is mechanical wear.

Galvanic corrosion acts with greater vigor in locations that are usually inaccessible, such as the interior of joints or defective sheets or parts that are closely approximated, and the mischief is only suspected when it has progressed to such a degree as to become evidently dangerous, and the parts are in condition to require immediate attention and repair.

Attention to the precautions enumerated for securing mechanical and chemical fitness of the metal to be used for structures of iron, will undoubtedly promote economy and safety.

On the foregoing paper, Mr. Robert Briggs, editor of the *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, has made the following remarks: The first portion of the foregoing paper carries with it, in negative results, an antidote to the evil of promulgating an occult reason for strength or weakness of iron. Some of its statements are a little questionable; for instance, it may be doubted if a bar or structure of iron, pure and simple, acquires magnetic polarity, or rather, retains it under any circumstances. It is generally known that all the iron of commerce, or in use for structural purposes, is steely to some degree, and the extent of the nature of steel in the material is in some ratio a limit to its capability to assume permanent magnetism.

The effect of the position of a vessel with regard to the points of the compass, when in construction, has been thoroughly investigated and determined; the value of that effect, however, is so influenced by the dissimilarity of the plates or bars in proportions of carbon, and by differences in the application of force upon them, by hammering or in other ways, as to be very indefinite.

The reasoning that a magnetic bar should be stronger than one not magnetized, on a theory of internal subdivision, is somewhat wanting in logical force. It is difficult to comprehend how the attraction should multiply, except on the argument that two halves of a string are stronger than a whole one. If the law were good, the subdivision need go no farther than Joule's celebrated magnets, where a fragment of iron of one-half grain weight supported by attraction a quarter of a pound (or 3500 times its own weight). This proportion would add nearly 56 lbs. for each sixteenth of an inch in length of bar of one square inch section—11,000 lbs. per foot of length.

It is very certain that telegraph wires are not impaired in the least by the electric currents of service. Telegraph wire is hard drawn or rolled, and galvanized by a coating of zinc, and when laid at rest, without excessive tension, will last some unknown length of time. When strained from poles placed at great distances apart, contracted by the winter cold to the tension of a harp string, when the gentle zephyrs from the northwest have played on them for many months, when occasional loads of ice of eight or ten times their own weight have tested them—then the wire may be found to have become so brittle that it cannot be wound around its own diameter of 5-16 of an inch, with impunity.

But this part of the paper terminates very satisfactorily. Magnetism did not strengthen iron. It is the second portion, not so conclusively disposed of, that leaves behind a possible assumption of dangerous character. It is a serious mistake to admit as a popular utterance, that we must look to "galvanic (voltaic?) force" as the cause of deterioration of boilers, or of iron structures of any kind. It is very certain, that an electric current produced by a voltaic battery will decompose a solution of a salt, and cause a crystal to be formed at one pole, and a gas to be eliminated at the other. It is also certain, that two dissimilar metals, in a bath of acid, which from chemical affinity will attack either, will act by the destruction of the one for which the acid has the greatest affinity and a voltaic battery will be formed from which electrical currents can be taken. It may be admitted, that no deposition in crystalline form occurs without the agency or accompaniment of a current of electricity, and that no decomposition of metals by rusting is unattended by the development of a current. But the acid that destroys, and the salt that deposits, are precedent to, or coincident with the voltaic currents.

It is questionable, if at any temperature below the highest used in steam boilers, either iron or steel (iron with a small quantity of carbon in intimate but not chemical combination) will rust in pure water divested from oxygen. The acids requisite for the slow destruction of the boilers are supplied by the

presence of oxygen. The presence of oxygen by absorption in all water, and its evolution by heating of the water, beside the vegetable acids generally to be found in small quantities, the decomposition of chloride of sodium, to some degree, when salt water is used; and the fat acids derived from tallow and oil, when condensed water from the exhaust of an engine is pumped back; all these supply acid requisite for the slow destruction of a boiler. The carbonate and sulphate of lime, which form the bases of incrustations are to be found in most waters, and in great abundance in some.

A perfectly homogeneous condition in the electro-chemical state of all the material of the boiler might be a protection from rusting of any part, and prevent the establishment of electric currents and preclude incrustation, but the equilibrium would be excessively unstable; the difference of temperature would obviously disturb it, and the supposition, with our knowledge of the constituents of iron, either in the crude product or the finished material, is simply impossible. The effect of differences of heat on the electro-chemical condition of a piece of iron is quite equal to that proceeding from the presence or absence of small quantities of carbon. While the balance of evidence is that without free (possibly ozonized) oxygen in water, iron of any grade (not spongy) will not decompose at ordinary temperature; yet pure iron is acted upon with the greatest facility.

Pure iron, also, is nearly incapable of being worked in the furnace without burning up—as iron approaches purity it becomes workable without excessive waste only in Siemens furnaces, where the gas of combustion are free from oxygen—and pure iron has very little comparative tenacity and great ductility. Iron, on the other hand, with an almost imperceptible proportion of carbon (and possibly some other substances as substitutes), is tenacious, unyielding to near the point of rupture and suitable for boiler plates. With another small addition to the carbon, the iron becomes low steel, or so called homogeneous iron, of yet greater strength and suitability. With other ratios of carbon there is found steel not suited for boiler work by hardness, although the strength may be further increased. Imagine it to be feasible "for an ordinary workman with a coarse galvanometer and a weak acid bath," to select these qualities, the operation would be highly satisfactory if iron boiler plates were found in these four conditions solely. But there are other kinds of plates.

The exact place of the plates in their electro-chemical state does not detect the small increment of phosphorus or sulphur, and the iron may still be worthless. The remedy is simple: "Cut sample pieces for every sheet, bend them hot and cold, and make frequent tests of the tensile strength." Follow all these precautions and we shall have a great many professors and very few workmen, and our mechanics will go to less critical conditions.

We shall, without doubt, have acquired a degree of excellence not yet attained, and until other precautions are suggested, such as the disease of piled plates, because some have blisters, the use of drilled holes, because some punchings are imperfectly done and strain the sheet, &c., boiler making will have taken a step toward perfection.

In short, the improvement of boiler practice must move in the track already laid. Responsibility must urge upon the user of a boiler the necessity of excellence, and emulation must do the rest. The iron manufacturer will emulate to supply iron better suited, the workmen boilers better made, and the engineer boilers better planned. The scientific man can help them all, but he cannot make philosophers of them. The question now really open to consideration is either how to obtain water free from injurious substances, or else to allow such substances to act upon some material, zinc for instance, for the protection of the iron. When this is settled, the destructive "galvanic (voltaic?) force" will be found to have disappeared.

The Apotheosis of the Locomotive.

The following is the latest contribution of Walt Whitman to English literature. Those who see in his writings the scintillations of Homeric genius will find much to please them in these lines "to a locomotive in winter:"

Thou for my recitative!
Thou in the driving storm, even as now—the snow—the winter day declining;
Thou in thy panoply, thy measured dual throbbing, and thy heat convulsive;
Thy black cylindrical body, golden brass and silvery steel;
Thy ponderous axle bars, parallel and connecting rods, gyrating, shuddering at thy sides;
Thy metallic, now swelling pant and roar—now tapering in the distance;
Thy great protruding head-light, fixed in front;
Thy long, pale, floating vapor pennants, tinged with delicate purple;
Thy dense and murky clouds out-beiching from thy smoke stack;
Thy knitted frame—the springs and valves—the tremulous twinkle of thy wheels;
Thy train of cars behind, obedient, merrily following,
Through gale or calm, now swift, now slack, yet steadily careering;
Type of the modern! emblem of motion and power! pulse of the continent!
For once, come, serve the Muse; and merge in verse, even as here I see thee,
With storm and buffeting gusts of wind and falling snow;
By day, thy warning, ringing bell to sound its notes,
By night, thy silent signal lamps to swing.

Pierce-throated beauty!
Roll through by chant, with all thy lawless music! thy swinging lamps at night!
Thy piercing, madly whistled laughter! thy echoes, rousing all!
Law of thyself complete, thine own track firmly holding;
(No sweetest debonnaire of tearful harp or glib piano tune).
Thy trills of shrieks by rocks and hills return'd, Launched o'er the prairies wide—across the lakes, To the free skies, unpent, and glad, and strong.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

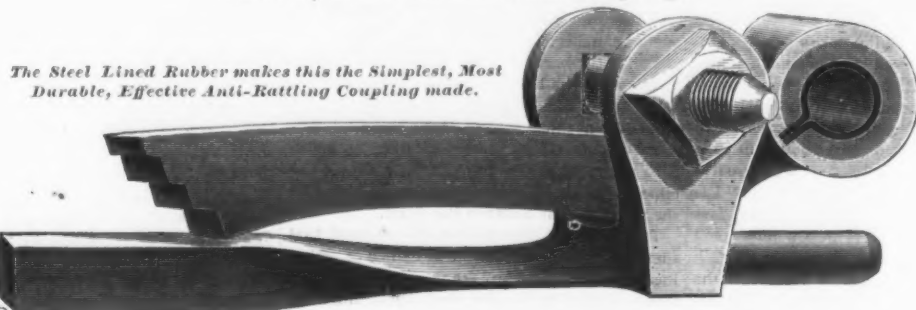
Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Patent Whiffletree Bolt,
Bent Pattern.

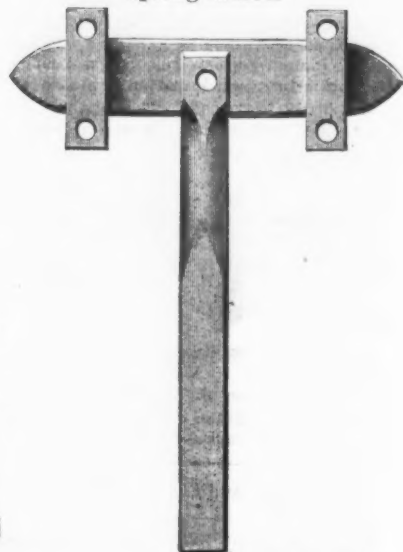


Smith's Patent Noiseless Shaft Couplings.

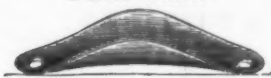


The Steel Lined Rubber makes this the Simplest, Most Durable, Effective Anti-Rattling Coupling made.

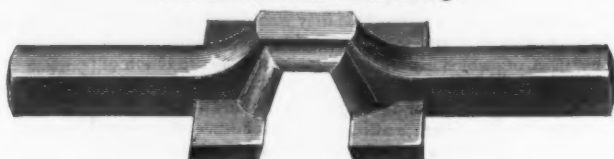
Spring Brace.



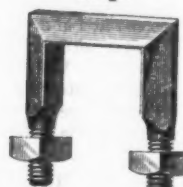
Felloe Plate.



Patent French Coach Clip.



Short Spring
Clip.



New York
Slat Irons.



Saddle Clip, Octagon Pattern.



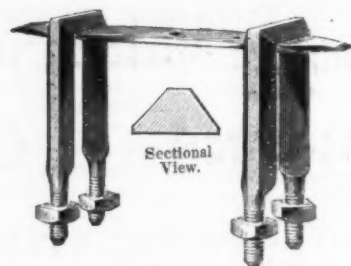
Plain Pattern Axle Clip.



Saddle Clip, Skeleton Pattern.

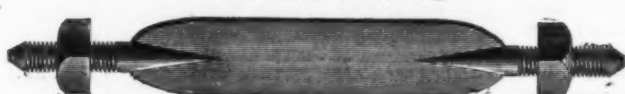


Philadelphia
Slat Iron.



Sectional
View.

"The Anvil" Axle Clip.



Spring Bar Clip.—Smith's Pattern.

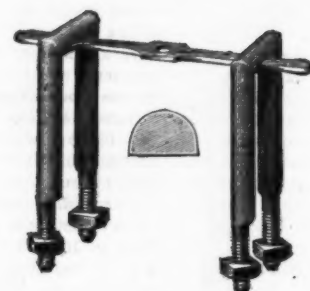
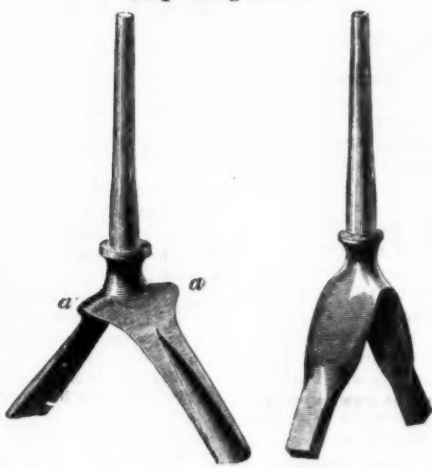


Fig. 2.

Smith's Milled Stump Joint.



Clip King Bolts.



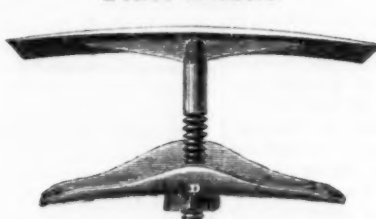
Axle Saddle Clip.



Improved Shaft Bolts.



Felloe Holders.



Brewster & Co. Patent
Whiff Plate.



Loop Yoke.



Axle Clip Yoke.



Safety Loop.



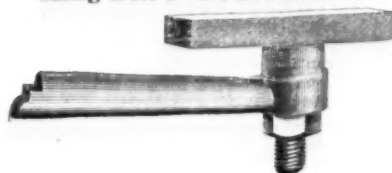
Coach Axle Clip.



Cross Bar Step.



King Bolt Yoke and Brace.



5th Wheel Anti-Rattler.



Thomas Top Prop.



Brewster & Co. Pat.
Felloe Joint Bolt.



Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

BUSINESS ITEMS.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The New England Mining Co., at Lisbon, has completed a mill for reducing gold from sulphureted ores, and has begun work.

MASSACHUSETTS.

J. T. Croft, iron works, Boston, is reported to have failed.

F. A. & A. M. Small, machinery, Boston, are reported to have failed.

The liabilities of J. H. Roberts, machinery, Boston, are \$48,000. An offer of 33 cents on the dollar is made.

The Florence Sewing Machine Co. made 5500 sewing machines and 40,000 pairs of skates in 1875.

The Sheffield foundries, at Florence, which have been closed for some time, will probably soon be started again, as outside parties are expected to take the matter in hand.

The Parker's Mills Nail Co.'s Works, at Wareham, which have been doing a large business, have shut down. They have 75 nail machines.

The American Watch Co., Waltham, have reduced wages 10 per cent.

The scythe works and farm of Henry S. Mansfield, Millville, have been sold at auction. Both were purchased by Augustus F. Lamb, of Providence. The scythe works were sold subject to a mortgage of \$17,900, and were bid off at \$11,500, or \$6400 less than the mortgage. The farm sold for \$6548, or \$1000 above a mortgage on it.

The wire works of J. R. & J. E. Prouty, two miles north of Spencer village, have been sold to the Washburn & Moen Manufacturing Company, of Worcester, possession to be given April 1. It is understood that the business will be carried on by a joint stock company, of which Richard Sugden will own a controlling interest.

CONNECTICUT.

The Hartford Nickel Refining Company have commenced operations in that city. The company are the proprietors of an improved process of extracting nickel from the ore and refining it, producing a superior article of plates for nickel platers' use, as well as the grain nickel used for German silver and other alloys.

NEW YORK.

The puddle mill at Rome has shut down for a short time for repairs.

At Buffalo all the mills are at work: 8 inch and 10 inch universal mill, nail, plate and bar mill, and both nail factories. The horse nail factory is stopped. The malleable iron works is running all the time.

Morriso, Colwell & Page mill, at Cohoes, started up last week.

NEW JERSEY.

There is dug annually in Middlesex county clay to the value of \$1,000,000, which is used for fire brick, pottery, etc.

Prof. J. C. Smock has been steadily at work since last July in making the collection of minerals for the Centennial. Specimens have been collected from nearly 400 localities, over 100 of which are iron mines.

PENNSYLVANIA.

They have been swearing to the value of furnace property in Lancaster county. The St. Charles was valued at \$50,000. Eight acres of land and the Donegal Furnace at \$40,000 by one and \$50,000 by another. The furnace property in 3d Ward, Columbia, belonging to the Chestnut Hill Iron Co., at \$120,000.

Maxwell, Bradley & Co.'s Fire Brick Works, at Layton, have again resumed work, averaging 3000 bricks per day, most of which are shipped to Pittsburgh.

During week ending February 26th there were 386 cars of coke transferred at Everson's, from Mt. Pleasant Branch B. & O. R. R. to S. W. Penn R. R.

Eight furnaces in the Allentown Rolling Mill went into full operation last week. About 125 men will be employed, but how long work will be continued is not known.

The Greenville Iron Co. are running on barrel hoops for the Standard Oil Co., Cleveland.

The Lebanon R. I. & M. Co. at present engaged in the manufacture of pipe and other iron, turning out about 70 tons per week.

A knife is being made at the Beaver Falls Cutlery Co. for the Centennial. It will be 9 feet long, and upon it will be pictures of William Penn and Governor Hartman.

The new mill of the Glasgow Iron Company is fast approaching completion, and will be ready to go into operation in about two weeks. The machinery for this mill was made at the Scott Foundry, in this city, and is said to be finely finished.—Reading (Pa.) Times.

At the Western Iron Works, Sharon, the sheet mill has started on double turn. The iron made by the two furnaces is all used at the Westernman mills.

Hughes & Patterson, Philadelphia, are reported running double; Rowland, single; Gaubert, Morgan & Caskey, single; Pencoyd, double.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

Fire was put in the Lucy Furnace on Wednesday last, and the blast applied Thursday at 10 p. m., getting the first cast Friday. The delay in putting on the blast was occasioned by low gas explosions, which blew out the heads of the gas fine. The furnace was out of blast about six weeks.

Anderson, Maxwell & Porter have received the contract for the iron work of the new building for the First National Bank building, of Allegheny.

Pittsburgh is afflicted with an elephant in the shape of a half constructed water works, the engines of which are known as the Lowry, an untried experiment on so large a scale. Messrs. Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co. have put in a bid to entirely modify the plan, put in two double condensing beam engines with a duty of 24,000,000 gallons each, and put the works in running order for \$750,000, and take the old machinery at \$150,000.

The Keystone Bridge Co. have received the contract for the Greenfield, Mass., Green River, Railroad Bridge at \$46,850. The company have received orders to proceed at once with work on the 150 and 300 feet spans of the new bridge for the Cincinnati Southern Railroad across the Ohio at Cincinnati.

The links for the cable of the new bridge at the Point, which is a suspension with link instead of iron cables, are to be made at the Pittsburgh Locomotive Works. Work was begun on them last week.

Isabella Furnace No. 1, 75x18, now in the fifth week of its present blast, is making 600 tons per week. During this blast not a single cast of hard iron has been made, nor a flush of black cinder. The furnace has seven 7 inch tuyeres, which have become too much for the work the owners desire the furnace to do, and they are blowing with five.

The Butler Citizen says: Messrs. Kirk & Dillworth have sold the greater part of their interest in the big gas wells, the Burns and Delwater, in this county, to prominent Pittsburgh manufacturers, who will commence digging trenches and laying pipes from the wells to the city as soon as the weather permits. The line will be over 30 miles long, and will consist of pipes six, eight and ten inches in diameter; the one-third of the line consisting of six inch pipe, being nearest the well, and the ten inch next to the city, which arrangement, it is said, will reduce the friction. The estimated cost of the new line is \$500,000.

The trouble with the rollers at Jones & Laughlins has been settled.

D. R. Porter, who has been in the pig metal business with his brother, J. W. Porter, has opened out for himself at No. 27 Wood street.

The Pennsylvania White Lead Works, formerly B. A. Fahnestock & Co., have sold the white lead branch of their business to C. F. Wells & Co., and will attend only to smelting lead ore.

Messrs. Harbison & Walker are making tuyeres for Bessemer converters 24 1/2 inches long, the largest ever made in this country.

During the past week 103 barges with 1,229,000 bushels of coal have left Pittsburgh for Cincinnati, and 53 barges with 571,000 bushels for Louisville. A bushel is 76 lbs.

The Charlotte Furnace, at Scottsdale, Pa., Messrs. Everson, Knapp & Co., is making 40 tons per day of strictly neutral iron from 1/4 Lake Superior and 3/4 native ore, using their own coke made from the run of the mine. The iron of this section are in good demand for mixture in making fine irons, such as hoops and sheets, and are taking the place of charcoal irons. They give these products a beautiful smooth finish.

Messrs. Ripley & Co.'s Glass Works resumed operations Monday. Messrs. Doyle & Co. have just started fires in their furnace, but it will require two weeks to get warmed up. Atterbury & Co. and Duncan & Co. are also running. Messrs. Adams Sons & Co. are running, using coal gas. The gas is made from slack costing two cents per bushel, and 180 bushels a day will run the works, two men only being required to act as "teasers." Using nut coal, the factories consume 250 bushels daily, and pay four cents per bushel for it, and it makes the work of the "teasers" trifling compared with the labor they now perform. The cost of construction is pretty heavy, but the firm is pleased with the success of the experiment, and will shortly have both furnaces running with gas fuel.

MARYLAND.

The rail mill of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, at Cumberland, is about to resume operations, a portion being already running.

The Abbott Iron Company, Baltimore, have started their rail mill on orders for new rails.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The muck rollers at the Top Mill, Wheeling, struck last week against a reduction of 10 cents per ton. They were receiving 70 cents. After an idleness of a day or two they went in at the reduction.

The Crescent Mill, Wheeling, is at work on sheet iron.

OHIO.

Lawrence Furnace, Ironton, blew out on the 1st, in consequence of the hearth giving out.

The Alice Furnace, Etna Iron Co., Ironton, has been out of blast a few days for want of coke. This seems to indicate that the Ferrie system is not working satisfactorily.

Hamden Furnace is the only one in blast in Vinton county; Cincinnati, Eagle, Hope and Richmond charcoal furnaces are the others. Vinton, stone coal, is also out.

Howard Furnace, Ironton, is in blast on stone coal.

There is prospect of a glass works being erected at Wellsville at an early day.

Center Furnace, Ironton, blew out on the 27th of February, and will not make another blast this year.

The chimney workers at the National Glass Works, Bellaire, struck on Wednesday last. The managers had notified the employees that, although the wages would remain the same as heretofore for a "move," the "move" would be increased from 300 to 330. To this the blowers objected, and the parties failing to come to an understanding, the bars were pulled.

The Hubbard Indicator says: Andrews & Hitchcock have disposed of all the iron on hand at their furnaces, and have orders sufficient to keep their works running full blast for some time to come. The same paper says there is also a certainty of the rolling mill starting up on or before the 1st of April.

Both the old and new mills at the Enterprise Iron Works, Youngstown, started up double turn last week. The works have run only single turn since Christmas. Prospects for spring trade good.

It is asserted that there is but little ore on

hand at Cleveland unsold, one statement placing it as low as 6000 to 8000 tons.

Both mills of the Union Iron Company, Cleveland, are running steadily, at an average rate of production.

The Lake Shore Mill, of the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company, has shut down for general repairs to the rail mills.

The Standard Iron Company, Cleveland, hope to start up early in March, although there is no certainty as yet as to their doing so.

The blooming mill and rod mill No. 3, of the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company, started up on last Wednesday. The puddling will be resumed on Thursday night.

The King Iron Bridge Company, Cleveland, are building a bridge 126 feet long at Santa Rosa, Cal. With the completion of this order they will have built a bridge in every state in the Union.

The Girard Furnace is in blast making over 400 tons per week.

The following is the industrial condition at Canton: Bolton, Meyers & Co.'s large steel works continue to run day and night, and yet fail to fill orders as promptly as they would like to. The Wrought Iron Bridge Company's works are running fourteen hours per day and will continue on that schedule. C. Aultman & Co., and Russell & Co. expect to turn out a larger number of agricultural machines than usual this summer. All other shops are running prosperously, except the Aldine Press Works, B. F. Renick & Co., who have gone into bankruptcy.

Ballard, Fast & Co., Canton, manufacturers of reaper and mower knives, saws, springs, etc., recently erected an addition to their works, 240 by 100 feet, containing fifteen shaping and heating furnaces and other apparatus, and machinery for the manufacture of carriage and wagon springs exclusively. This new addition gives employment to sixty men now, and the number will be soon increased to one hundred, as it is with difficulty they can keep up with their orders.

Two of the four Bessemer converters in the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company's Works have been replaced by Siemens' furnaces. The Columbus State Journal says that there is a proposition on foot to consolidate the two blast furnaces and rolling mill in that city, and turn the attention of the new enterprise to the manufacture of steel. The two blast furnaces of that city have been idle for some time and are likely to be idle for some time longer.

ILLINOIS.

Rockford has one of the three tack factories in the West. The others are Chess, Smythe & Co. Pittsburgh, and the Norway Tack Co., Wheeling. They have 50, 55 and 20 machines respectively.

It is stated that the Joseph H. Brown Iron and Steel Co., of South Chicago, whose works are in process of construction, have decided to add blast furnaces, a rail mill and a nail mill to their plant. A new rail factory is about to be started at Dunleith. The Pittsburgh Manufacturing Co. are making the machines.

KENTUCKY.

The Charlotte Furnace, Carter county, formerly the Iron Hills Furnace, is making from 17 to 18 tons of excellent warm blast foundry charcoal iron, running on the Lambert ore vein (from the Lambert and Wilson banks) exclusively, using 70 charges of iron from 1400 to 1500 pounds ore per 24 hours.

The Hunnewell Furnace is receiving 18 car loads of charcoal per day, from the forests near Hopewell Station on the Eastern Kentucky Railroad.

MISSOURI.

Out of ten steam coal furnaces in and around St. Louis, but two are in blast, and it is reported that both of these are to blow out soon.

Both bar mills at St. Louis are in operation, as well as the Bolt and Iron Co. and the Rail Fastening Co.

The Vulcan Iron Co.'s mill has been stopped for a couple of weeks for repairs, not having stopped Jan. 1st.

Of ten charcoal furnaces in Missouri but one is in blast. The new Bessemer works of the Vulcan Iron Co. are rapidly approaching completion, and will be ready to start about April 15.

MICHIGAN.

The dam in the Sault Canal has burst, and communication between Lakes Michigan and Superior, by this route, will be obstructed until the middle of June.

TENNESSEE.

Five tons of red hematite iron ore, from the new "Brown" bank, near White's Creek, came in on the steamer Wilder night before last, for trial by the Chattanooga Iron Company. This ore appears very rich, and the thickness of the vein makes it valuable and easily handled for shipment, the mouth of the bank being within ten rods of the bank of the Tennessee River, and elevated enough to shoot the ore directly into barges.—Commercial.

The Springfield (Mass.) Water Commissioners have a machine that looks like a half-grown fire engine, which is intended to thaw out hydrants, water pipes, sewer drains and whatever else is liable to freeze, and which consists simply of a boiler with a fire-box for generating steam, with connections for small hose, the whole on a light running gear. It is found possible with this machine to work through 5 or 6 feet of frozen ground in an incredibly short space of time. The water now bank the fire department over \$500 last winter for thawing out the hydrants.

BLAKE BROTHERS

HARDWARE CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

Manufacturers of

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, BUTTS, HOUSE TRIMMINGS, CARRIAGE, And GENERAL HARDWARE

The attention of our old Customers and the Trade generally is invited to our new Illustrated Catalogue just issued, comprising a full assortment of our well known staple goods: Butts (Drilled and Wire jointed), Thumb Latches, Sash, Upright Screw and Side Pulleys, Wardrobe and Harness Hooks, Draw Pulls, Nut Crackers, Cork Screws, &c., &c. Also several new and attractive styles of Fancy Hardware, at prices to suit the times.

Our new Patent Fancy Open Work Cap Butt, with Ornamented Knuckle, in Real and Imitation Bronze, and our Nickel Plated Cap Butts, with concealed Screws, are the handsomest in the market, and are attracting much attention. While making plain and japanned goods a specialty, we are prepared to meet the increasing demand for ornamented bronze and nickel plated House Trimmings. Goods packed in boxes or bundles, as may be preferred. For catalogue and price list address

BLAKE BROTHERS HARDWARE CO.,
New Haven, Conn.

THE NATIONAL ICE SHAVER.



Saves Ice, saves Ice Box, saves Labor. Made of Cast Steel thoroughly tempered. Manufactured by **MALTBY, CURTISS & CO., 34 Reade St., N. Y.** Also Manufacturers of **CAPEWELL'S GIANT NAIL PULLER, THE NOVELTY ICE BREAKER, ROSE WOOD, MAPLE AND METAL KEY FAUCETS.**

RANCOCAS FACING MILLS.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., 514, 516, 518 Beach St., Phila., Proprietors.

Also Dealers in **FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,**

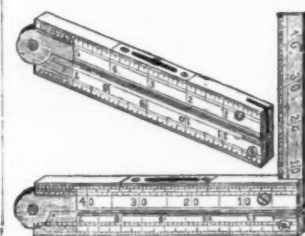
And all Grades of **MOULDING SAND.**

STEPHENS & CO.,

Manufacturers of

U. S. Standard Boxwood and Ivory RULES.

Also Exclusive Manufacturers of



L. C. STEPHENS' PATENT COMBINATION RULE.

Riverton, - - - Conn.

Boxwood and Ivory Rules having been our specialty for over twenty years, we guarantee the uniform excellence which has always characterized our goods.

Price Lists on application.

BORAX.

We beg to offer to the trade our own well known brand of strictly pure crystallized Borax, in barrels and cases, at greatly reduced prices. Apply for terms at

CHAS. PFIZER & CO.,

Manufacturing Chemists, New York.

BETTS & BURGER,

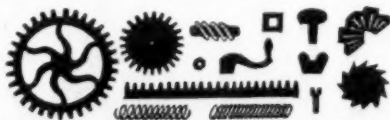
95 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Commission Merchants,

And Dealers in

Hardware and Cutlery Bargains.

Solicit Agencies and Consignments.



SMALL TOOLS of all kinds.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

GOODNOW & WIGHTMAN, 25 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.



THE VICTOR PLANES

Are the most simple, compact and practical Adjustable Planes ever offered to the public. They are made under the personal supervision of Mr. L. BAILEY, the original inventor of L. BAILEY'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE IRON PLANES. All our Planes have our Trade Mark. Send for Catalogue, embracing Planes, Try Squares, Bevels, Rules, Levels, Hammers, Mitre Boxes, etc., etc.



Empire Portable Forge.

Up to a very recent date, say within the last six years, a great change has been made in the construction of portable forges. Previously the bellows had been considered essential, and, although rotary blowers had been used, yet the forges produced were expensive, so that their introduction was limited to the few. The blowers were generally run with a belt, and the power applied with a crank, which was by



Fig. 1.

no means the most comfortable or easy way of accomplishing the desired result.

In the Empire forges, by the Empire Portable Forge Co., Troy, N. Y., the bellows is supplanted by a rotary blower driven by gearing. Power is applied to the gearing by means of a lever, from which a connecting and a crank transfers power to the first wheel of the gearing. The motion of this lever is like that of the bellows lever, or of a pump handle. The

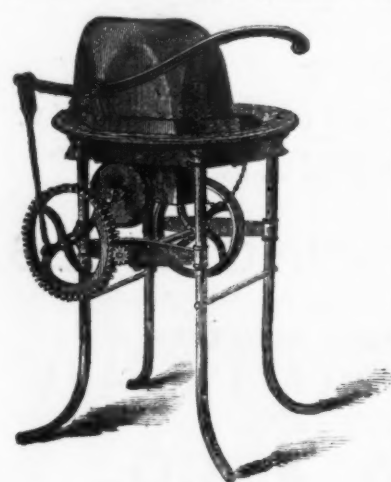


Fig. 2.

company make a great variety of these forges to suit all kinds of work. There are at present on their list some 25 different varieties.

Figure 1 represents one of their latest patterns, "No. 12," a cheap, small forge combining all the essential features of the larger sizes. It has a capacity for welding 3 inch iron. These are designed for all sorts of light work, repairing and the like in machine shops. They weigh only 50 lbs., and are easily carried about for rivet work. The next size is No. 10.

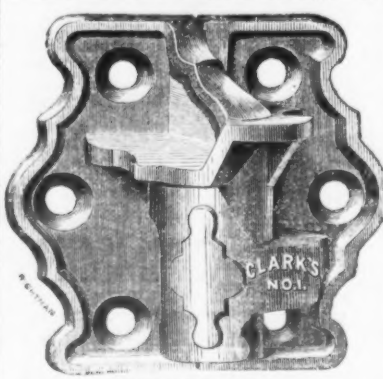


Fig. 3.

This has wrought iron legs, and is especially adapted to the use of miners, quarrymen and similar work. This machine is shown in Fig. 2. As these forges are constructed entirely of metal, they stand exposure to the weather without injury, lasting well whether out doors or inside. The No. 11 forge, shown in Fig. 3, is considered by the manufacturers as being a little ahead of anything in this line. This has a hood with doors for shop use. A pipe is attached on, and this forge can be used with as great safety from fire as a common stove. A large number of these are used in mills and machine shops. This size is shown driven by friction gearing instead of toothed wheels. This style can be arranged to run by power, but they can, at the same time, be instantaneously disconnected and run by hand. This pattern is in use in a great many of the U. S. Navy Yards.

Clark's Improved Blind Hinge.

In this device both the upper and lower hinges are alike. The hinge is cast complete in two parts. When open the blinds are held parallel with the house and not against it. The manufacturers claim that these hinges will not allow the blind to rattle nor close by the wind. In lifting the blind to unlock the hinge a stop



Patented Nov. 30, 1864.
New Locking Device, patented Oct. 27, 1874.
Trade Mark "Gravity Locking Blind Hinge," registered Aug. 31, 1875.
Design, patented Jan. 11th, 1876.

prevents the hinge from coming apart. When dropped into place, the shape of the pin is such that it cannot turn. These points can readily be seen upon an inspection of the hinge, but are not easily described. Clark's blind hinge is manufactured only by Clark & Co., of Buffalo, New York.

The Loyalty of Labor.

We mention, in another place, the suspension of Messrs. Zug & Co., of Pittsburgh, and only refer to it again for the purpose of commending the action of their workmen, which is one of those spontaneous outbursts that show that there is still an under stratum of good feeling and kindly regard between labor and capital under all the passion of conflict and strife.

Last Saturday was the regular semi-monthly pay day at Messrs. Zug & Co's mill, and when the three hundred employees quit work they were informed by the proprietors that they were unable to pay them the two weeks wages due them. The men, who understood the situation, organized a meeting and appointed committees from the different classes employed at the mill to wait on the proprietors and ascertain the prospects of the firm for resumption.

Mr. Zug stated the case, ascribing the immediate cause of his suspension to endorsing for his son-in-law. He did not know how affairs would turn out, but he hoped to be able to secure an extension, in which case he believed they would weather the storm.

The committee then returned to the meeting of the employees, and upon making their report, the following was adopted unanimously: WHEREAS, The firm of Zug & Co. have been compelled to suspend owing to financial difficulties, brought about by the present unfortunate condition of trade. Therefore be it Resolved, That we extend to Messrs. C. and C. H. Zug, comprising said firm, our heartfelt sympathies in this hour of their misfortune. That appreciating their past kindness, we feel it incumbent on us to offer the labor of our hands at one-half the usual compensation for the period of three months or longer, if such action on our part will assist them, and trust that those having it in their power will extend to them that assistance which they merit as men of honesty and integrity.

On Saturday last the Woodward Steam Pump Manufacturing Company, of No. 81 Centre street, N. Y., made an assignment to William T. Francis. This company received an extension of one and two years from its creditors last March, and now, finding itself unable to meet its engagements, has considered it the better course to pursue to make an assignment. The officers of the company, who are now engaged in the work of making up a statement of their affairs, hope to make such arrangements as will permit them to continue.

Special Notices.

Wanted.

some manufacturer to buy the patent of the IMPROVED SMOOTHING IRON described on page 5, issue January 30, 1876, No. 3, Vol. XVI. of The Iron Age, or to make the same on royalty. Address R. H. HASENREITER, Herman, Mo.

VENTILATING & STEAM HEATING.

A thoroughly competent engineer, with extensive experience in the above line, desires employment. Address M. Office of The Iron Age, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

Business Opportunities.

New Capital Procured, Partnerships Arranged, and Commercial, Mining and Banking Corporations Organized, by CLARKE, CHITTY & CLARKE, Board of Trade Offices, New York, P. O. BOX 4071.

A. PURVES & SON, Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila., Dealers in

Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools, Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines, Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass, Tin, Rabbit Metals, Foundry Facings. Best Quality Pig Iron & Brass. Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

DROP FORGINGS.

The TRENTON VISE & TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J., having increased their facilities, are now able to do all kinds of

Iron and Steel Drop Forgings in quantities to order at reasonable rates. HERMANN BOKER & CO., Proprietors, 101 & 103 Duane St., N. Y.

Special Notices.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.

The most improved Horse Nail Machinery. Parties manufacturing the same will please

Address, P. Y.,

Office of The Iron Age, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

A young man, a native of this city, with good references, having had large experience in the Hardware Trade, offers his services in receiving, arranging and keeping goods in order during the exhibition. Terms moderate. Address,

JOSEPH K. PARKER, 461 North 2nd Street, Philadelphia.

THE UNDERSIGNED have this day formed a Co-partnership under the firm name and style of DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO., for the purpose of transacting an importing and general Iron and Metal business, 88 to 104 Mangin Street.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS, MORTON B. SMITH, EDWARD HILL. New York, March 1, 1876.

IMPORTANT

Hardware Auction Notice.

On Three Months Credit.

The entire stock of

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, &c.

of the

SCHWEITZER MFG. CO.,

Who are retiring from business, will be

SOLD AT AUCTION,

At No. 57 Reade Street, N. Y.

By BISSELL, WELLES & MILLET,

Commencing.

Tuesday, March 14, and continued until the

ENTIRE STOCK is disposed of.

This will be the largest sale of Hardware ever made in the United States, the inventory of which on Jan. 1 was over \$75,000. There will be from 3000 to 4000 lots, making a catalogue of 150 to 200 pages. The lines of goods are large, new and staple. It is impossible in an advertisement like this to enumerate the different classes of goods, their variety being so great. For the convenience of those who desire to see what is offered, a list and quantities of the leading goods that are to be sold.

The Sale is Peremptory.

Catalogues will be issued at as early a date as possible.

TERMS OF SALE.

All bills over \$500 a credit of three months will be given on approved paper, with interest added at the rate of seven per cent. per annum; under \$500, cash.

BISSELL, WELLES & MILLET,

Auctioneers, 15 Murray St., N. Y.

TO LET—THE WORKS OF THE

CHICAGO

Plate and Bar Mill Co.,

INCLUDING

GALVANIZING WORKS,

the whole complete and ready for operation. Only

works in the State, or west of Cleveland, making

Boiler Plate, Sheet and Galvanized Metals. Large

trade established. Address

J. M. AYER,

Care J. F. Ayer & Sons, Chicago, Ill.

Partner Wanted.

One who can furnish from \$5000 to \$10,000 cash capital, for a one-half interest in a Foundry business, established 12 years, having a good jobbing trade, also manufacturing Butt Hinges, also other articles of Builders' Hardware. Satisfactory reference given and required. For further particulars address

Box 26,

Office of The Iron Age, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

Special Notice.

JUST ISSUED.—Seed & Agricultural Implement Catalogue.

200 Illustrations and Price List mailed on receipt of 10c.

A. B. COHU,

197 Water Street, N. Y.

Wanted.

A situation as Manager of Rolling Mill. Plates and Sheet Iron preferred. First-class references. Address

I. E.,

Portsmouth, O., Lock Box 702

Partner Wanted,

In large Iron Property. Charcoal Furnace and Forge Works leased for \$12,000 per annum, quarterly payments. Room for other works. Make best quality metal. Address

P. O. Box 863, Baltimore, Md.

To Manufacturers and Patentees.

Wanted useful patented articles for manufacture, suitable for sale by hardware dealers. Cash will be paid for patents or advance made for royalty.

Address,

P. P. PRATT,

Care PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

DISCOUNT LISTS.

Hinges (Stanley Works) 1st...10% to 50% each, 75c. and Butts, 1 Union Mfg Co.'s...10% to 60% "75c. Bolt, File and Hinge and Butt List.—Contains all the lists and discounts that are used.....Price \$1 00 Dayton & Lamberson, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

Worcester Free Institute.

APPRENTICE CLASS,

Enter January 29. Address,

Prof. C. O. THOMPSON,

Worcester, Mass.

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Manufactured to order on favorable terms.

POWER AND ROOM to Rent by the CORRUGATED METAL CO., East Berlin, C.

Special Notices.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

I have three patents for Dies, Machinery, and Tools for making Augers and Bits, each running seventeen years; dated as follows: Dec. 19, 1863; January 31, 1866; and July 3, 1866. There is a special claim on each of the Dies. All persons infringing on said patents will be held responsible to the extent of the law. Russell Jennings, DEER RIVER, Conn., Sept. 7, 1874.

WANTED TO PURCHASE,

100 tons good Second-Hand T

Rails, 18 or 20 lbs. per yard.

Address, giving particulars,

PIPER & THOMPSON,

Lapeer, Mich.

TO LET,

A Light, Handsome Office.

Possession Immediately.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

101 Duane Street, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS

desirous of introducing their goods to the British and Continental Markets, are advised to insert advertisements in the newspaper "IRON," published every Saturday, at 99 Cannon Street, London, E. C.

SCALE: First 3 lines, 3/; every additional line, 10d. Price, 6d. per Copy, or 30s. per annum, inclusive of postage to the United States.

HALL & HARBESON,

Manufacturers of

Chemical & Physical Instruments,

1 Greenwiche Street, N. Y.

SPECIALTY.—BURNER'S GAS BURNERS, for all heating purposes; BURNER'S IMPROVED GAS COMBUSTION FURNACES, with 10, 15 and 25 burners. Fine Brass and Metal Work made to order for Metallurgists, Chemists, Experimenters, Colleges, &c.

Steel Castings.

Solid and Homogeneous. Guaranteed tensile strength, 25 tons to square inch. An invaluable substitute for expensive forgings, or for Cast Iron requiring great strength. Send for circular and price list to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Essex St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wanted—A Partner,

In a foundry and machine business, already well established. Locality splendid and healthy.

A practical man with means is wanted to join a practical man who is already well established.

Address

CAR WHEEL FOUNDRY,

P. O. Box 134, Selma, Alabama.

Briesen's Patent Agency

FOR SECURING INVENTIONS, TRADE

MARKS, &c., IN AMERICA

AND EUROPE.

No. 258 Broadway, New York.

A. V. BRIESEN.

NOTICE! POND'S TOOLS.

The undersigned has assumed the Personal Property, including accounts, finished and unfinished Machinery, good will &c., connected with the manufacture of Machinery Tools as conducted by Mr. Lucius W. Pond since 1847, and will continue the said business at the old stand, cor. Union and Exchange Sts., Worcester, Mass., under the name of DAVID W. POND, Successor to LUCIUS W. POND.

CARD.—Having assumed the business mentioned above, I solicit Inquiry and Patronage, with guarantee that present standard of Workmanship, and quality of Machinery shall be maintained. A large quantity of New and Second-Hand TOOLS, ALL SIZES, For Sale at Low Prices. Send for list of second-hand tools. Store at 98 Liberty St., New York, will be discontinued from Feb. 1, 1876, and all sales made from manufactory.

Respectfully,

DAVID W. POND,

Successor to LUCIUS W. POND.

DISSOLUTION OF COPARTNERSHIP

The firm of McClerman & Hymes is this day dissolved by mutual consent. The business of the firm will be liquidated by M. McClerman alone, No. 180 Liberty Street.

M. McCLERMAN,

New York, Jan. 20, 1876. D. HYMES.

For Sale, &c.

Mortgage Sale of Charcoal Furnaces, also 1700 tons of charcoal pig metal, good car wheel and Bessemer pig iron, according to grades (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) to be sold at auction, March 15th, 1876, 10 o'clock, a. m., on premises, at Port Leyden, Lewis Co., New York. The property consists of 2 stacks, 9 feet high, one in complete working order; will make 10 tons each per day. Water power (about 800 horse), 18 acres in furnace lot in fee (on which are furnaces, tank and machinery houses, coal sheds, office building, large boarding house for laborers, and four other houses for families; also large mine of magnetic ore on same plot; also, 1000 acres of wood land in fee, hardwood on 300 acres adjoining land, 50 cents an acre royalty. Charcoal iron can be made at these furnaces now for less than a ton. Large quantities of iron made by these furnaces have been sold to and used by leading car wheel and other manufacturers with perfect satisfaction. Your attention is particularly called to the sale of both furnaces, pig iron and materials, 25,000 bushels of charcoal, tools, etc. The furnace could be put in blast in 30 days. The Utica and Black River Railroad and Black River Canal pass within a few hundred yards of the furnace. The iron will be sold in lots to suit purchasers.

T. H. WAGSTAFF,

Sec'y of Black River Iron and Mining Co.,

61 Broadway, N. Y., Room 56.

For Sale in Raynham, Mass.,

Nail Works,

consisting of nearly new buildings. The Machinery is complete, consisting in part of 20 nail machines (capable of making Tacks, 3d. Fine and other Small Nails); Boiler and Vats for pickling; Rattlers and Bluing Machinery; 50 Horse Power Water Wheel.

These works were formerly known as the

Raynham Tack Works,

are in the best condition and now running. Will be sold low for cash or on favorable terms by

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO.,

75 North Street, Boston.

HARDWARE STORE, FOR SALE.

Is one of two stores situated in a city of seven thousand inhabitants, three railroads, fine country surrounding. Best of reasons for selling. For further information, address,

KING & SON,

Lima, Allen Co., Ohio.

For Sale.

BLACK WALNUT

For Sale Cheap.

Large quantities of pieces of plank suitable for turning and sawing into any article requiring such wood. Perfectly Dry and Sound.

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,

Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

Hardware, Tin and Stove business, in one of the best towns in Michigan. Can be bought on easy terms. Address, Box 168,

South Bay City, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Iron Property.

The Rolling Mill, Nail Factory, Blast Furnace, Ores, Land, &c., of the Hollidaysburg and Gap Iron Works, formerly known as the Juniata Iron Co., at Hollidaysburg, Blair County, Pa., are offered for sale separately or as a whole. Terms easy.

If not sold or otherwise disposed of prior, the entire property will be offered at Public Sale at the American House, in Hollidaysburg, Wednesday, March 16, 1876, 11 o'clock A. M.

No more desirable property in the market. For further information, address,

A. K. BELL, President,

Hollidaysburg, Pa.

FEBRUARY 7, 1876.

AT FURNACE SITE,

On the 23d Mar. 1876, at 12 o'clock, Noon.

FOR SALE at Public Auction

The Napanock Blast Furnace Property.

Description of the furnace is about as follows: Height of stack 6 feet high, and 12 feet high, built of stone to top of bush, thence up of brick, lined with heavy iron; lining is of fire brick 30 inches thick. Hearth and bosh are of fire brick. Tunnel head is 6 feet diameter. Hot blast was erected by Mr. McIlwain, of Reading, Pa.; is first-class, almost new. The power is of water, said to be of double the capacity; one of the best water powers in the State. Wheel is over-shot, 36 feet diameter 6 1/2 feet face. Capacity of furnace 20 tons Anthracite iron or 15 tons of charcoal iron. Woodland is abundant, from \$20 to \$25 per acre, for many years. Ores by railroad or by Delaware and Hudson Canal, which passes Napanock, which is a thriving place, two miles from Ellenville, Ulster Co., New York.

For further particulars, apply at furnace or of

H. BANGE,

94 Gold Street, New York City.

FOR SALE.

TESTING MACHINE, built by the Sons

Boston Iron Co., arranged for tensile and compressive strains, capacity 150 tons.

MILLING MACHINE, built by Brinard

Milling Machine Co., cutters swing 38 inches

diameter, and spindle set at right angles, which

insures accurate work.

IRON ROOF, that covers New England Iron

Co's Mill, 8 arches 80 feet span, posts 18 feet

high, building now 80 feet wide by 90 feet long.

ROLLING TABLE, for straightening iron,

PUDDLE TRAIN, for Billets and 3, 4 and 6

inch Bars.

FIVE DRILLS, CORRUATED SHEET IRON, Complete.

Trade Report.

Office of The Iron Age,
WEDNESDAY EVENING, March 8, 1876.

The past week has been one of considerable speculative excitement in Wall street. The value of railway stocks has been well maintained. "Miscellaneous" stocks have declined heavily. The money market has been very easy, borrowers on call having been accommodated at 2½ @ 4 per cent., and sellers of prime business paper having very little difficulty in getting discounts at 4½ @ 5 per cent.

The gold market has been unsettled, although the fluctuations in the premium have been between 114½ and 115. The following shows the highest and lowest daily quotations on the gold room bulletin since our last report:

	Highest.	Lowest.
Thursday.....	114½	114½
Friday.....	115	114½
Saturday.....	114½	114½
Sunday.....	114½	114½
Tuesday.....	114½	114½
Wednesday.....	114½	114½

Government bonds are dull and without important feature. Rumors were circulated in London that the credit of the Government was affected by the Belknap disclosures, and the suspicion which rests upon nearly all departments of the government, but those did not cause any decline in the prices of American securities. Railroad mortgages are firm, and there is a moderately active demand for all classes of investment securities. We give below the prices of government bonds in this market at the close of business to-day.

In the stock market everything has suffered decline during the early part of the week, and railway shares were the only ones to recover. The principal dealings have been in Pacific Mail, which suffered heavily from the announcement that an opposition line had been started on the Pacific, and Western Union—which suffered from the active competition of other telegraph companies—Lake Shore, Erie, St. Paul, Northwest and other railway stocks. We give below the quotations of active shares at the close of business to-day.

The bank statement showed a decrease in surplus reserve of \$564,750, it now amounting to \$13,040,300. There was a gain of \$1,995,400 specie, which can be explained by the heavy coin disbursement of the Treasury for called 5-20 bonds, and, since the last instant, for interest on the public debt. There was a decrease of \$2,067,900 in legal tender notes which was not clearly explainable. The present method of making up the bank statements on averages for the week does not give a clear idea of the actual condition at the end of the week; and, as we have often urged, should be supplemented with a statement showing the actual amount of loans, specie, legal tenders, deposits, circulation, and even national bank notes, at the beginning of business Saturday morning, the end of the bank week being the close of business Friday. The following is a comparison of the bank averages for the past two weeks:

	Feb. 26.	March 4.	Differences.
Loans.....	\$38,480,000	\$37,103,800	Inc. \$1,376,200
Specie.....	30,006,000	32,001,600	Inc. 1,995,600
Legal tenders.....	49,013,100	46,945,500	Dec. 2,067,600
Deposits.....	221,337,400	226,428,400	Inc. 5,091,000
Circulation.....	17,022,000	16,832,500	Dec. 189,500

The following table shows the foreign trade movements for the week:

	1874.	1875.	1876.
Total for week.....	\$5,643,543	\$5,819,856	\$6,630,634
Prev. reported.....	62,042,909	56,000,083	53,764,883

Since Jan. 1..... \$70,686,452 \$66,819,911 \$50,401,837

Among the imports of general merchandise were articles valued as follows:

	Quant.	Value.
Anvils.....	66	\$571
Brass goods.....	47	5,606
Bismuth.....	4	1,551
Bronzes.....	7	2,679
Chains and anchors.....	110	5,448
Copper.....	80	113
Cutlery.....	29	29,969
Gins.....	15	3,547
Hardware.....	12	1,249
Iron, pig, tons.....	310	5,509
Iron, sheet, tons.....	6	656
Iron, other, tons.....	369	20,915
Lead, pigs.....	1,000	6,090
Metal goods.....	113	17,468
Nails.....	7	1,191
Old metal.....	26	6,143
Per caps.....	8	1,003
Saddlery.....	22	725
Steel.....	207	10,030
Tin, 200 lbs.....	14,231	83,238
Tin, 50 lbs.....	508,611	91,175
Wire.....	1308	10,591

EXPORTS, EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE.

	1874.	1875.	1876.
Total for week.....	\$5,339,161	\$5,248,000	\$5,840,840
Prev. reported.....	47,412,349	39,361,336	42,146,919

Since Jan. 1..... \$52,750,510 \$44,603,336 \$47,375,759

EXPORTS OF SPECIE.

	1874.	1875.	1876.
Total for week.....	\$11,432	\$11,432	\$11,432
Previously reported.....	571,408	571,408	571,408

Total since Jan. 1, 1876..... \$58,890

Same time in 1875..... 2,421,692

Same time in 1874..... 1,091,677

Same time in 1873..... 219,007

Same time in 1872..... 378,113

Government bonds at the close were firm at the following quotations:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. Currency 6s.....	126½	127
U. S. 6s 1881, reg.....	122½	123
U. S. 6s 1881, cou.....	123	123½
U. S. 5-20 1880, reg.....	118½	119
U. S. 5-20 1880, cou.....	118½	119
U. S. 5-20 1880, new reg.....	119½	120
U. S. 5-20 1880, cou.....	119½	120
U. S. 5-20 1880, reg.....	121½	122
U. S. 5-20 1880, cou.....	121½	122
U. S. 10-40 reg.....	118½	119
U. S. 10-40 cou.....	118½	119
U. S. 6s 1881, reg.....	118½	119
U. S. 6s 1881, cou.....	118½	119

The following are the closing quotations of active shares:

	Bid.	Asked.
Atlantic & Pacific R. R. Preferred.....	4½	4½
Atlantic & Pacific Telegraph.....	19	20
Chicago & Northwestern.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Rock Island.....	43½	43½
Chicago & St. Paul.....	43½	43½
Chicago & Western.....	43½	43½
Chicago & North Western.....		

From "Notes on Jackson County," in the Jackson *Standard*, we extract as follows: When iron furnaces were being built in Scioto and Lawrence counties, from the year 1835 to 1835, it was discovered that there was an abundance of the best iron ore in the southern part of the county, and the vast forests had not at that time been destroyed to any great extent. The difficulty was that our county was too far from the Ohio River to haul iron there, or goods out to the furnaces. About the year 1835, Rogers, Hurd & Co., of Lawrence county, purchased a quantity of public lands in Hamilton township, near the Scioto county line, and built Jackson Furnace the next year. They hauled their iron to the Ohio River at Sciotoville, a distance of, perhaps, from 12 to 15 miles. About the year 1848 a company was formed to build Keystone Furnace, in Bloomfield township. In this company were John Campbell, now of Ironton, and John McConnell and his brother Samuel McConnell, then of Wheelersburg, and others. They hauled part of their iron to Gallipolis, and at times took it down Raccoon Creek in boats. These two were all the furnaces built in Jackson county prior to the construction of the Scioto and Hocking Valley Railroad, some 25 years ago.



We wish to call the special attention of merchants to this

PATENT BRACKET SAW FRAME.

We have never before made anything which sold so readily, and gave such universal satisfaction.

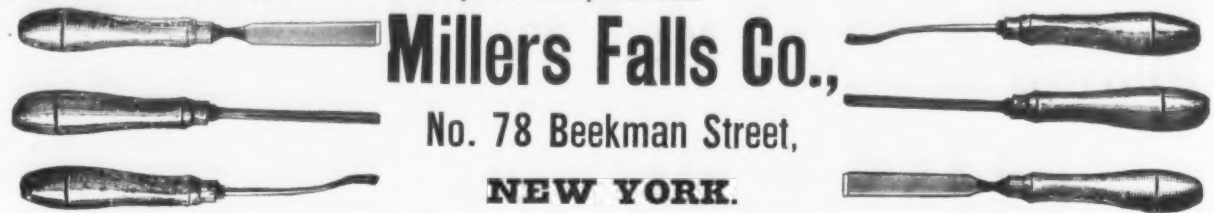
Where one is sold in a neighborhood, it makes a demand for many more. We have now sold 40,000 of them and have not yet heard one complaint, but we have a large number of letters expressing great satisfaction with them. We have advertised them largely and thereby created a demand in every part of the country.

The list price of Rosewood Frames is \$1.25 each, and of Birch \$1.00 each, with the same discount that we make on our Barber Bit Braces. Price of Saw Blades, \$1.20 per gross net.

We also make sets of

CARVING TOOLS.

Price of the three tools in nice paper box \$1.00, discount 25 per cent. to the trade. These tools are sharpened and fitted for work. They are of superior quality, and sold at a lower price than imported tools.

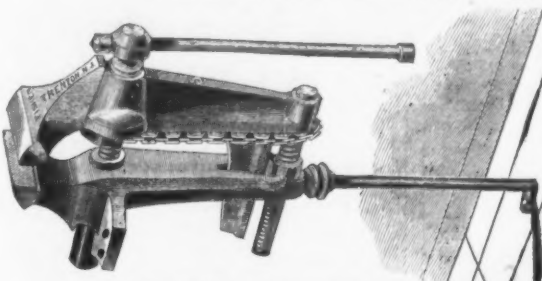


Millers Falls Co.,

No. 78 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK.

The New Double Screw Parallel "Leg" Vise.



We are now ready to furnish, as the result of more than thirty years' experience, our latest style of Vise—the best yet made. It is stronger than any other, whether of Foreign or of American make; always parallel and holding with a tighter grip. The jaws are of convenient shape for the workman to get near his work equally well for filing or chipping. Instead of the heavy, clumsily formed jaws of the cast iron Single Screw Vises of the common "parallel" type, and which, depending upon slide alone for preserving parallelism, can never be screwed up very hard without "jamming" on the slides or breaking.

Our New Vise combines all the advantages of the "Peter Wright" Leg Vise, of strength and lightness, fastening to the floor and bench, and at the same time greatly superior to it: it is always perfectly parallel at all points of opening, and never gets out of line. Embodying the same general principle as the well known Chain Vise, so long made by us, we have by new, scientific proportioning of all the parts, and with our recently improved metals for their manufacture, obtained so perfect a tool, that we now warrant these Vises for three years from date of manufacture stamped upon each.

The Jaws are of best Tool Cast Steel, welded on, file cut and properly hardened. The screws are forged of the best refined iron, and work in solid cut thread boxes.

The lower screw maintains the parallel position of the two jaws, by having exact motion with the upper working screw through the connecting chain which regulates it. The chain is very accurately made of steel links and rivets, and having no strain of the work upon it, is therefore as durable as all the other parts.

Prices with Special Discounts to the Trade.

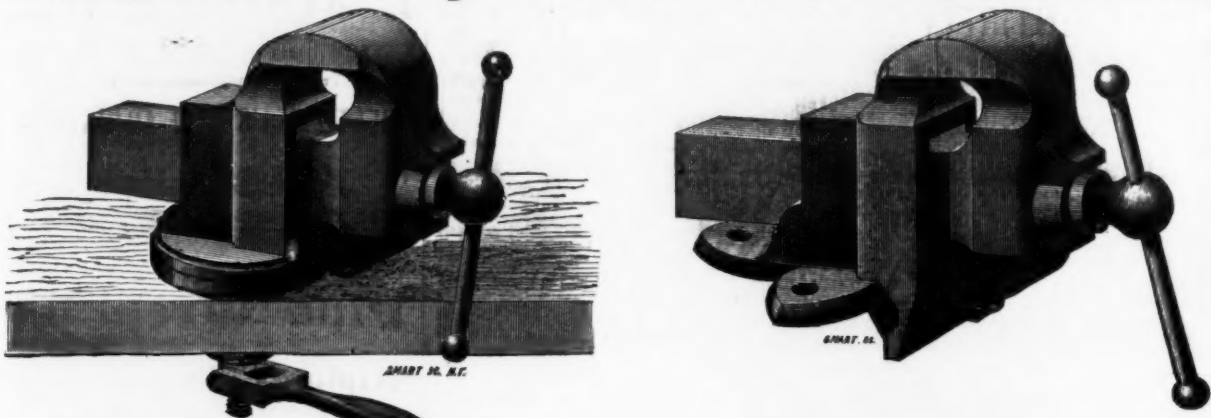
No.	Jaws	3/4 in. x 1/2 in. Screws	3/4 in. diameter.	Lever	9 in. long.	Opens	4 1/2 in.	Price
1	2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	13 in.	13 in.	5 1/2 in.	.....	\$8.00
2	3 in. x 1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	15 in.	15 in.	6 1/2 in.	.....	12.00
3	3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	17 in.	17 in.	7 1/2 in.	.....	17.00
4	4 in. x 1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	19 in.	19 in.	8 1/2 in.	.....	22.00
5	4 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	21 in.	21 in.	9 1/2 in.	.....	28.00
6	5 in. x 1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	23 in.	23 in.	10 1/2 in.	.....	34.00

All sizes of these Vises furnished with Swivel Attachment, at an additional cost of \$1 to \$5. Sold at the General Agencies.

THESE GOODS ARE SOLD BY THE GENERAL AGENTS (with special discounts to the trade).

New York.—Messrs. J. CLARK WILSON & CO.—RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.—Messrs. HORACE DURRIE & CO. Boston.—Messrs. GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH. Philadelphia.—Messrs. JAMES C. HAND & CO. Baltimore.—Mr. W. H. COLE. Louisville.—Messrs. W. B. BELKNAP & CO. FISHER & NORRIS, Sole Manufacturers, Trenton, N. J.

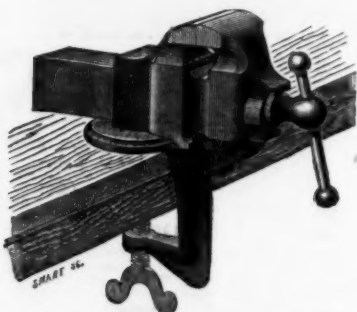
Simpson's Adjustable Parallel Vises.



The jaws can be instantly opened or closed the full length, by one movement of the hand, without the use of the screw.

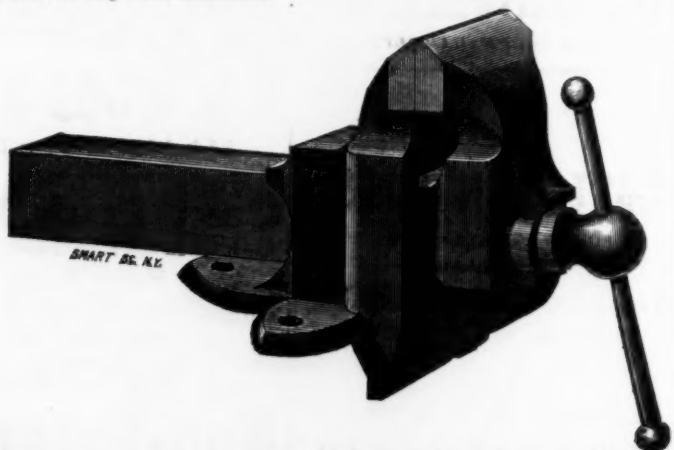
They combine the QUICK ADJUSTMENT with all the advantages of the best Screw Vises, holding the work with as slight or firm a grip as may be desired, without any liability to jar or work loose, as is the case with other adjustable vises.

The Screw being used merely to give the grip, they will outwear any Vises in market.



Their extreme simplicity constitutes one of their strongest recommendations.

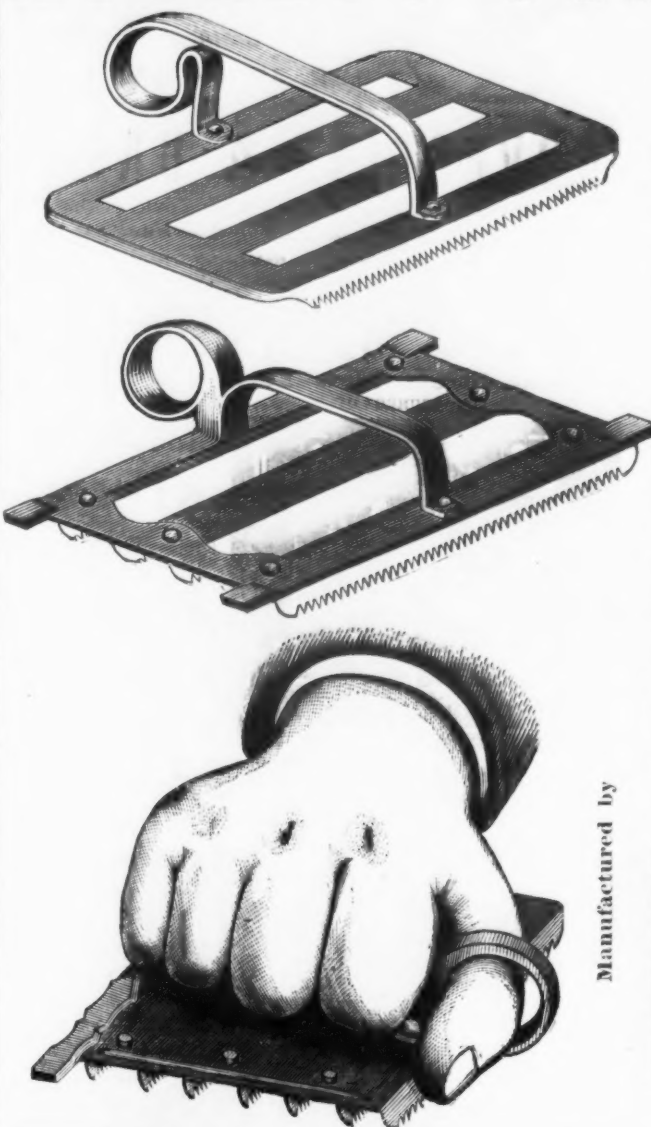
Send for Price List.



BAILEY WRINGING MACHINE CO., Sole Agents, 106 Chambers Street, N. Y.

HOWARD PARALLEL BENCH VISE.
MANUFACTURED BY
Howard Iron Works,
Send for price list. **Buffalo, N. Y.**
RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO. New York & PHILADELPHIA AGENTS.

HOTCHKISS NOVELTY COMB.



HOTCHKISS' SONS, Bridgeport, Conn.
The Simplest, Neatest and most Durable CURRY COMB ever offered to the trade, affording an easy grasp for the hand, without the use of the ordinary side handle.
Special net prices furnished on application.
Office and Sample room with
GRAHAM & HAINES, 88 Chambers St., N. Y.

STAFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.'S Stencil Combinations.



Containing: Stencil Alphabet, Figures, Can Stencil Ink and Brush.
For marking box, barrels, bags, and packages for shipment. Printing all manner of showcards, notices, signs, num- bers, prices, &c., and other purposes too numerous to men- tion. Instructive and amusing for boys.

WHOLESALE PRICES.

Size.	per dozen.	Size.	per dozen.
1/2 in.	\$6.00	1 1/2 in.	\$10.00
3/4 in.	6.50	2 in.	12.00
1 in.	7.00	2 1/2 in.	18.00
1 1/4 in.	9.00	3 in.	15.00

An Illustration of sizes sent on application.
For sale by Hardware Dealers and Stationers.
No. 66 Fulton Street, New York.

GET THE BEST. HALL'S Sudden Grip VISE.



The Quickest,
Most Convenient, and
Most Complete
VISE ever devised.

A Push closes and grips. A pull opens the jaws to any extent. The Swivel is Auto- matic, will swing on the table to any angle and fasten itself. Made in the best manner of the best material. Send for a Circular. AGENTS WANTED. Address,

THOMAS HALL,
411 Fulton Street, - - - BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Manufactured by CHARLES PARKER, Meriden, Conn.

ALEXANDER BROS
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE OAK TANNED
LEATHER BELTING.
410 & 412. NORTH THIRD ST. PHILA.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,
Manufacturers of
SAND & EMERY PAPER & EMERY CLOTH.
(Also, in Rolls for machine work.)
Ground Emery, Corundum & Flint, Glue & Curled Hair, Hair Felt, & Felt- ing for Covering Boilers, Pipes, &c., Cow Hide Whips.
PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St., BOSTON, 143 Milk St.,
NEW YORK, 67 Beekman St., CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.

Forehand & Wadsworth's Double-Action

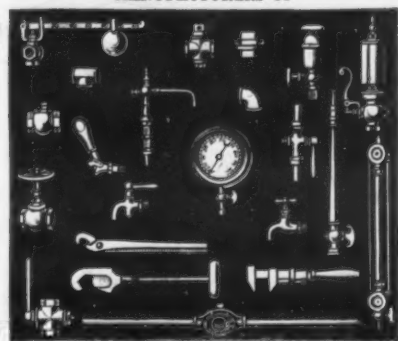


Manufacturers of Standard and O. K. Revolvers, Charles Day Guns. Agents for Wesson & Harrington, J. P. Elabrough & Bro., Importers of Japan Gun Material, &c.
Illustrated Catalogue furnished to only those whom we know to be in the trade.

EATON, COLE & BURNHAM CO.,

58 John Street, New York.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron
PIPE,
Cast Iron
LARGED PIPE,
Cast Iron
RADIATORS
and BOILERS.



Brass & Iron
STEAM
Gas & Water
FITTINGS.
PLUMBERS'
MATERIALS.

STEAM GAUGES, TOOLS,

and all Supplies used by Machinists, &c.



John T. Lewis & Bros.,

No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD,
Litharge, Orange Mineral,
Linseed Oil
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.



The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Company,
MANUFACTURERS OF

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,
Litharge & Linseed Oil.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
257 Pearl Street, New York.

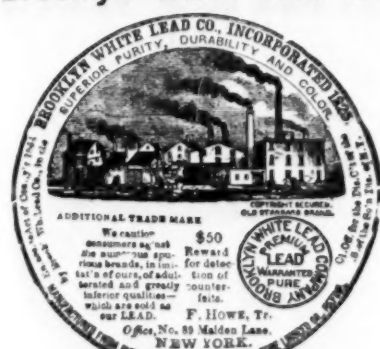
WETHERILL & BRO.,

Manufacturers of

White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge & Orange Mineral.

Offices, 31st St. below Chestnut, PHILADELPHIA.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.



TRADE MARK.
White Lead, Red Lead and
Litharge.
59 Marden Lane, NEW YORK.
FISHER HOWE, Treas.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,

Manufacturers of the well known Brand of
WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.
Also Manufacturers of
LINSEED OIL
152 Front Street NEW YORK

Pipe, Fittings, &c.

WROUGHT IRON
INDESTRUCTIBLE ENAMELED PIPE
For Water, Gas, Sewage & Soil Pipe.

Manufactured Solely by

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS CO.,

Also Lap Welded Steam & Gas Pipe & Boiler Tubes.

Tubing & Casing for Artesian, Oil & Salt Wells (with Patent Protecting Coupling).
A Specialty made of Large Wrought Iron Lap Welded Tubes, 8 in. to 14 in. diameter.
MACK'S PATENT INJECTOR, ETC.

Works and Offices at BOSTON, MASS., and McKEESPORT, PENN.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES,

New York, 75 William Street.

Cincinnati, 119, 121 & 123 Pearl Street.

Chicago, 112, 114 & 116 Lake Street.

St. Louis, 511, 513, 515 N. Main Street.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS

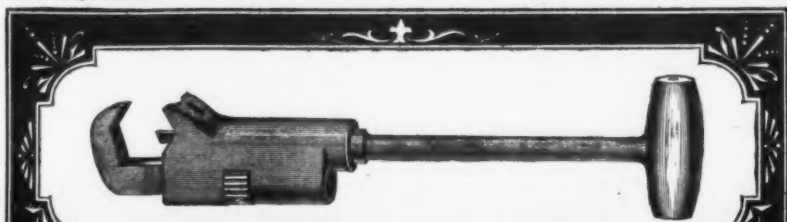
For STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Wrought Iron Pipe & Fittings, Plain and Galvanized
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Illustrated Catalogue sent by express to the Trade on application.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.



The Acme Pipe Cutter.

MADE ENTIRELY OF SOLID CAST STEEL.

Cuts Wrought Iron, Brass and Copper Pipes, Round Iron &c perfectly true without leaving burr on pipe, contracting or splitting it. Cuts out a chip similar to a lathe tool. The knife may be removed and ground. Send for descriptive circular to manufacturers.

Pancoast and Maule
PHILADELPHIA PA.



WM. ESTERBROOK

Wholesale Manufacturer of

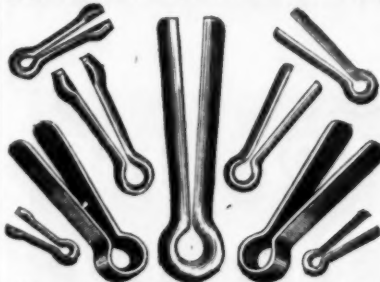
Coal Hods,
FIRE SHOVELS, Etc.
311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

CAST IRON PIPES

FOR WATER AND GAS.
Branches Retorts, &c.

Warren Foundry & Machine Co.,
PHILLIPSBURG NEW JERSEY.

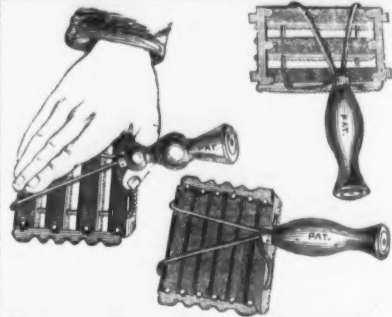
GEORGE BARNES & CO.,



Manufacturers, Syracuse, N. Y.

TRANSFER
ORNAMENTS

For Tin, Japan Ware, Safe and Carriage Manu-
facturers, &c. For sale by
JULIUS FECHTELER, 104 John St., N. Y.
I sell my Carriage Ornaments to dealers only.



The Perfect Comb.

We call your attention specially to our new patent end-
less wire frame comb. The result of a long series of ex-
periments, made with a view to meeting all the require-
ments of a Perfect Comb. It is better, stronger, and
more durable than any ever before invented. The raised
wire shank gives what has never before been attained,
viz: a rest and brace for the thumb, in such a position
that the hand cannot come in contact with the bones
while using the comb. The wire braces which run from
the shank over the back to the front teeth give strength
and durability in a direction never heretofore attained,
and at the same time serve as an extra handle; and
when lapped by the fingers in connection with the raised
shank the comb is more firmly, easily, and completely
held, and with much less fatigue to the hand than is
possible in any other formation—in short, it needs but a
trial to vindicate its name: The Perfect Comb.

THE LAWRENCE COMB CO.

Factory and Office,

382 2d Ave., cor. 22d St., N. Y.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manufacturers of

CARR'S
Patent Water Closets,
PUMPS,

Cabinet Wood Work, Vases, &c
106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,
Factory, Mott Haven, New York.



EDWARD BARR,

78 John Street, NEW YORK.

Tubes for Gas, Steam & Water

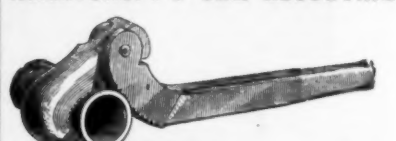
1 1/2 to 48 inch. Gas, Steam Fitters, Plumbers' and
Machinery Supplies. Boiler Tubes, Iron and
Steel Boiler Plates, Rivets, Tools, Etc. Railroad Cars
and all kinds of Railway Supplies. Iron and Wood Work
for Cars, Bridges and Buildings.
Agent for W. C. ALLISON & SONS.

J. AUSTIN & CO.,

168 Fulton Street, N. Y.,

Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WHEATCROFT'S SELF-ADJUSTING



Pipe Wrench,

AND
Scripture's Funnel Top
MACHINE OILERS.

Dealers in

STEAM AND GAS FITTERS TOOLS.

RIEHL BROTHERS,
Cmce and Works, N. 9th St., above Market, Phila.
Warerooms, 50 & 52 S. 4th St., above Chestnut, Phila.
New York Store, 38 Liberty Street.
Pittsburgh Store, 43 Smithfield Street.



'Patented' Furnace Charging Scale.
Double Beam, R. R. Track Scale, Com-
pound Parallel Crane Beams, &c. Patented
First Power Lever Wagon Scales. Testing
Machines any capacity.
Send for Illustrated Price List.

GOLD MEDAL
Non-Extensible Razor Belt.

PATENTED JULY 25, 1871.

RE-ISSUED MAY 13, 1873, and JUNE 9, 1874.

In this Strap the liability of the leather to stretch and become loose and porous is prevented by the
a patented non-extensible base, which supports the leather and secures

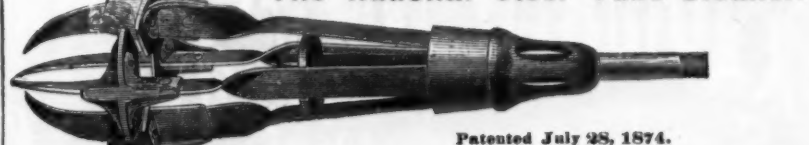
PERMANENT ELASTICITY.

We make this style with single rod, double rod, and wood frames, and intend that it shall, in quality
compare favorably with our other well known brands.

BENJAMIN F. BADGER & SON, Manufacturer,

Badger Place, Charlestown, Mass.

The National Steel Tube Cleaner.



Patented July 28, 1874.

Guaranteed to clean better, last longer and work easier than any in the market. Removes all Carbon and Scale
from the Boiler Tubes. Adopted and in use by United States Navy. For sale by dealers.
THE CHALMERS SPENCE CO., Foot East 9th St., N. Y., Agents for the United States.

The Iron Age Directory

and index to Advertisements.

Alum Whistles and Speaking Tubes.

Frederick W. R. 19 Ann, N. Y. 2
Ostrander W. R. 19 Ann, N. Y. 2

Agricultural Implements and Tools.

Farquhar A. H. York, Pa. 36
Kella A. J. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 40

Alarm Tolls.

Tucker & Dancy, Indianapolis, Ind. 32

Animal Poles.

Bishop & Benedict, Berea, O. 13

Anvils.

Fisher & Morris, Trenton, N. J. 25

Angers, Blits, etc., Manufacturers of.

Clark Wm. A. Westville, Conn. 13
Edward Fielat, 11 Chambers, N. Y. 36
The Union Valve Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Conn. 9

Axes, Edge Tools, etc., Manufacturers of.

Francis A. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 31
Jones, M. H. & Co., Cohasset, N. Y. 12
Mack & Co., Rochester, N. Y. 16

Axes, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of.

Brown D. Arthur & Co., Fisherville, Concord, N. H. 12
Cook R. & Sons, Winsted, Conn. 12
Spring Perch Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 12
Tomlinson Spring & Axle Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 12
Hutchinson Gun & Tool Co., Groton, N. Y. 12
Wentworth H. M. & Co., Gardiner, Me. 13

Axle Greases, etc., Manufacturers of.

Tracer Lubricating & Machine Co., N. Y. 39

Band Saws and Tools for Brazing &c., etc., etc.

General Goods & Son, 30 W. 4th, N. Y. 10

Bed Screws, etc., Manufacturers of.

Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn. 34

Bellows, etc., Manufacturers of.

Churchard, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y. 37
Newcomb Bros., 586 Water, N. Y. 37
Scott Geo. M., Chicago, Ill. 37

Bells.

Baltimore Bell and Brass Works, 58 and 59 Holliday, Baltimore, Md. 12
Williams E. A. & Son, 100 Plymouth, Jersey City, N. J. 2

Boiler Cleaning Compound.

Lord George W. Arch, Phila. 6

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Bolts, etc., Manufacturers of.

Hammer, etc., Manufacturers of. 13
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13

Johnson & Bro., 1 Commercial, Newark, N. J.

McCaffrey & Bro., 172 and 174 N. 4th, Phila. 25
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I. 25
Paul Chas. B., Williamsburgh, N. Y. 8
Walsh, Collier & Flanders, 25 Chambers, N. Y. 8

Five Stricks, etc., Manufacturers of.

Anness Chas. & Sons, Woodbridge, N. J. 25
Hill & Bacon, Troy, N. Y. 25
Hill A. & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y. 25
Hill A. & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y. 25
Kreischer R. & Son, 55 Goerck, N. Y. 25
Newkumet Phila. 3rd and Vine, Phila. 25
Sutton & Co., Albany, N. Y. 25
Valentine M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, N. J. 25
Wilson John H., 17th Ave., N. Y. 25
Worster Adam, 188 E. 18th, N. Y. 25
Woodland Fire Brick Co., Woodland, Pa. 25

Fishing Rods, etc., Manufacturers of.

Macdonald James, 43 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 16

Flint and Emery Paper and Cloth.

Buch, Admon & Co., 70 Market, Phila. 25

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Flint Cleaners, etc., Manufacturers of.

The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y. 37

Machinery, etc., Manufacturers of.

Bliss Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y. 36
Hendey Machine Co., Wicomicott, N. Y. 36
Patt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. 36
Sellers W. & Co., 160 Broadway, Phila. 36
Teal, C. A. & W. L., 3029 Chestnut, Phila. 36
The Hull & Helden Co., Danbury, Conn. 36
Walker Joseph, 213 Market, Phila. 36
Wernell Robert & Co., Chester, Pa. 36
Wood Thomas, 216 Wood, Phila. 36

Machinery, etc., Manufacturers of.

Bliss Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y. 36
Hendey Machine Co., Wicomicott, N. Y. 36
Patt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. 36
Sellers W. & Co., 160 Broadway, Phila. 36
Teal, C. A. & W. L., 3029 Chestnut, Phila. 36
The Hull & Helden Co., Danbury, Conn. 36
Walker Joseph, 213 Market, Phila. 36
Wernell Robert & Co., Chester, Pa. 36
Wood Thomas, 216 Wood, Phila. 36

Machinery, etc., Manufacturers of.

Bliss Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y. 36
Hendey Machine Co., Wicomicott, N. Y. 36
Patt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. 36
Sellers W. & Co., 160 Broadway, Phila. 36
Teal, C. A. & W. L., 3029 Chestnut, Phila. 36
The Hull & Helden Co., Danbury, Conn. 36
Walker Joseph, 213 Market, Phila. 36
Wernell Robert & Co., Chester, Pa. 36
Wood Thomas, 216 Wood, Phila. 36

Machinery, etc., Manufacturers of.

Bliss Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y. 36
Hendey Machine Co., Wicomicott, N. Y. 36
Patt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. 36
Sellers W. & Co., 160 Broadway, Phila. 36
Teal, C. A. & W. L., 3029 Chestnut, Phila. 36
The Hull & Helden Co., Danbury, Conn. 36
Walker Joseph, 213 Market, Phila. 36
Wernell Robert & Co., Chester, Pa. 36
Wood Thomas, 216 Wood, Phila. 36

Machinery, etc., Manufacturers of.

Bliss Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y. 36
Hendey Machine Co., Wicomicott, N. Y. 36
Patt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. 36
Sellers W. & Co., 160 Broadway, Phila. 36
Teal, C. A. & W. L., 3029 Chestnut, Phila. 36
The Hull & Helden Co., Danbury, Conn. 36
Walker Joseph, 213 Market, Phila. 36
Wernell Robert & Co., Chester, Pa. 36
Wood Thomas, 216 Wood, Phila. 36

Machinery, etc., Manufacturers of.

Bliss Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y. 36
Hendey Machine Co., Wicomicott, N. Y. 36
Patt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. 36
Sellers W. & Co., 160 Broadway, Phila. 36
Teal, C. A. & W. L., 3029 Chestnut, Phila. 36
The Hull & Helden Co., Danbury, Conn. 36
Walker Joseph, 213 Market, Phila. 36
Wernell Robert & Co., Chester, Pa. 36
Wood Thomas, 216 Wood, Phila. 36

Machinery, etc., Manufacturers of.

Bliss Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y. 36
Hendey Machine Co., Wicomicott, N. Y. 36
Patt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. 36
Sellers W. & Co., 160 Broadway, Phila. 36
Teal, C. A. & W. L., 3029 Chestnut, Phila. 36
The Hull & Helden Co., Danbury, Conn. 36
Walker Joseph, 213 Market, Phila. 36
Wernell Robert & Co., Chester, Pa. 36
Wood Thomas, 216 Wood, Phila. 36

Machinery, etc., Manufacturers of.

Bliss Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y. 36
Hendey Machine Co., Wicomicott, N. Y.

B. KREISCHER & SON,
New York Fire Brick &
STATEN ISLAND
CLAY RETORT WORKS,
Established 1845.
Office, 58 Goerck Street, cor. Delancy Street,
East River, New York.

The largest stock of Fire Brick of all shapes and sizes on hand, and made to order at short notice.
Cupola Brick, for McKenzle Patent, and others. Fire Mortar, Ground Brick, Clay and Sand. Superior Kaolin for Rolling Mills and Foundries. Stone Ware and other Fire Clay and Sand from my own mines at New Jersey and Staten Island by the cargo or otherwise.

Philadelphia Fire Brick

Clay Retort Works,
AND KENSINGTON FIRE BRICK WORKS
Office, 234 and Vine, Philadelphia.

PHILIP NEWKUMET,
Successors to JOHN NEWKUMET, Proprietor, manufactures 9-inch Fire Bricks, Tiles, and Blocks, for Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Glass Houses, &c., &c. Articles of every description made to order short notice, and in a very superior manner.

"CLAY RETORTS FOR SUGAR HOUSES."

National Fire Brick & Drain Pipe W'ks,
CHAS. ANNESS & SONS, Props.

Manufacturers of **FIRE BRICK** all shapes and sizes. Mines and Shippers of all kinds of **FIRE CLAY**. Factory at **SPA SPRINGS**, on Perth Amboy and Woodbridge, R. R. Post Office address, **Woodbridge, N. J.**

Established 1845.
WOODBIDGE, N. J.
Fire Brick Works.
WM. H. BERRY & CO.

Manufacturers of all forms and sizes of **FIRE BRICK**, for Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Gas House and Oven Tiles, and Stove Linings, made to order. Also Fire Clay, Kaolin, Sand and Fire Mortar.

Brick Presses,

Oldest and Largest Establishment of the kind in the U. S.
F. L. & D. R. CARNELL,

1844 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia.
Manufacturers of Pennsylvania Brick Machine Little Giant Pipe Machine, Fire and Red Brick Presses, Clay Wheels, Tile Machines, Stampers, Grinding Pans. Brick Yards fitted out for running by steam or horse. Heavy and Light Castings. Send for circular.

PERSEVERANCE
Iron Works & Machine Shop.

MARCUS SCHANTZ,
Having established himself in the Iron and Machine Business in Water St., Perth Amboy, is now prepared to execute all orders in machinery, such as STEAM ENGINES, BRICK MACHINES, BRICK PRESSSES, AND TILING MACHINERY. Also, Steam Fitting, and Iron and Brass Castings, &c., furnished in the shortest time, and in the best and most workmanlike manner.

The Sugar Maker's Friend.
More agents wanted to canvass for the sale of Post's Patent **Universal Sugar Sifter** and **Bucket Hanger**. Samples, Circulars and Terms sent on receipt of 25 cents to pay postage. Address, **C. C. Post, Manufacturer & Patentee, Burlington, Vt.**

STEEL STAMPS.
LETTERS, FIGURES, &c.,
Of every description and for all purposes.
Best Work, Lowest Prices.

RICHARD H. ROGERS,
45 Ann Street, (Rear), - - New York.
Orders by mail promptly attended to.

NAME PUNCHES.

HOLSKE MACHINE CO.,
279 Cherry St., near Jefferson St.

ELEVATORS

For Hotels & Stores a specialty.
Machinery in General made to order.

BOOMER & BROTHERS,
POWER PRESSES
CIDER, LARD, LEATHER, CLOTH, COTTON, PARAFFINE, &c.
B. & B. Press Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
or 26 Beekman St., New York City.

PENNA. WAREHOUSING

SAFE DEPOSIT CO.
WAREHOUSES:
FRONT AND LOMBARD STREETS.

IRON STORAGE YARDS:
Port Richmond, Philada.; Reading, Pa.
Allentown, Pa.

NEGOTIABLE RECEIPTS ISSUED
OFFICE OF THE CO.

N. W. cor. Third & Chestnut Sts

OFFICERS:
THOS. L. JEWETT, President.
JAMES P. SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
DIRECTORS:
Henry Pemberton,
Henry P. Sloan,
F. C. Hollis,
R. E. JANISON, Vice-President.
J. M. COLLIERWOOD, Gen'l Supt.
Geo. W. Woodward,
J. H. Gaherwood,
D. A. Dangier,
J. T. Audenried.

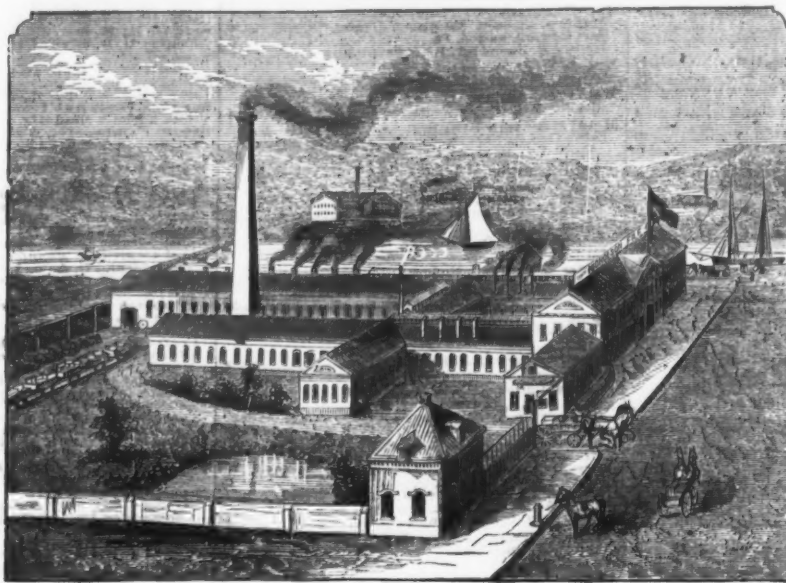
MINERS' CANDLES.
superior to any other Light for Mining
Purposes. Manufactured by

JAMES BOYD'S SON,
Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., N. Y.

WOODLAND FIRE BRICK CO.,
LIMITED.

Manufacture **SUPERIOR**
FIRE BRICK.

Especially adapted for Steel and Siemens Furnaces.
WOODLAND, CLEARFIELD CO., PA.



DEALERS AND CONSUMERS

OF FILES

SHOULD PURCHASE THE

Nicholson or "Increment Cut" File

FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- First.—They are made from the best quality of File Steel.
- Second.—Each File undergoes a careful inspection after each operation, by critical inspectors, and none but perfect work allowed to pass.
- Third.—They are cut by the "Increment" or irregular cut, therefore combine the advantages of both Hand and Machine work.
- Fourth.—They will finish finer than Files of any other make of same degree of coarseness.
- Fifth.—They will not "pin" or scratch like hand-cut Files.
- Sixth.—The "Increment cut" File, by our records, will remove more stock with a given number of pounds applied than any other File with which we are acquainted.
- Seventh.—All Files under seven inches are put up in boxes of one dozen each, and neatly labeled.
- Eighth.—The large stock carried by us, combined with our superior facilities, enables us to fill the largest orders at the shortest possible notice.
- Ninth.—We are constantly making careful tests of our Files by delicately constructed machinery, which automatically records the actual power applied, forward, backward and downward, at each stroke of the File, also the number of strokes, combined with the work performed, enables us not only to judge of the quality of our Steel for wear, but also of the cutting qualities of the File, and the ease (expressed in pounds) with which a given amount of work can be accomplished.
- Finally.—Our Files are warranted to be hard, well cut and sound. They are exclusively used by many of the largest Railroads and Machinists in the country—and the vigorous growth of our reputation, not only for making a good article, but of our ability to furnish a good article cheap, is evidenced by the large number of Dealers and Jobbers who are handling our Files exclusively.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY, Providence, R. I.

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS GENERALLY.

CROOKE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON BUTTS,

All our goods are manufactured from patent faced iron plates; they have a smooth face and bright finish.

163 & 165 Mulberry Street New York.

FERNALD & SISE, Agents, 100 Chambers Street, N. Y.

NEWTON & CO.,

Successors to

PALMER, NEWTON & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,

Range and Heater Linings

Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory

ESTABLISHED 1836.

JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
Manufacturer of

FIRE BRICK,

For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.
FIRE CLAYS, FIRE SAND, AND KAOLIN FOR SALE.

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1846.

HALL & SONS, Buffalo, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1866.

FIRE BRICK

of reliable quality for all purposes, manufactured of the best New Jersey Fire Clays. Also, ROCKINGHAM WARE, YELLOW WARE, Fire Clay, Fire Sand, Kaolin Ground Fire Brick, and Diamond Building Brick.

HENRY MAURER,
Late of the firm of MAURER & WEBER,
Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay

Retort Works,
Sole Manufacturer of French Pat. Roofing Tiles and Hollow Brick.

WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
Office & Depot: 418 to 422 East 23d St., bet. 1st Ave. and Ave. A, New York.

BROOKLYN CLAY RETORT

AND

Fire-Brick Works,

Van Dyke Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

F. D. White, Surviving Partner of the late firm of J. K. Brick & Co.

Manhattan Fire Brick & Enameled
Clay Retort Works,

ADAM WEBER, - - Proprietor.
Office, 633 E. 15th St., N. Y. Clay Retorts, Enameled for Gas Houses; Retorts for burning raw bone and re-burning bone for Bone Black. Fire Bricks, Tiles, Blocks, Cupola and Range Bricks of all shapes and sizes. The best fire clay from my own Clay beds at Perth Amboy, N. J.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
And Furnace Blocks.
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

TROY STOVE LINING

AND

Fire-Brick Works.

BELL & BACON.

Stove Linings a Specialty. **TROY, N. Y.**

JAS. C. BELL JR. J. BLUNT BACON.

The Union Stove Works,

70 BECKMAN ST., N. Y.

Established 1830. Manufacturers of

FURNACES, RANGES and STOVES,

In great variety, suitable for all parts of the world.

SCHWEITZER MFG. CO.,

57 Roade Street, New York.

Manufacturers, importers and dealers in foreign and American Iron, Hardware, Cutlery, &c. Also manufacturers' agents for Files and Tools, Solid Cast Steel Hammers and Sledges of all kinds, Rules, Plows, Gauges, Plumbs and Levels, Boring Machines, Horse Brushes, &c.

JANUARY, 1876. J. A. SEXTON, Manager.

COX & COX,

Counsellors at Law,

229 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Practice in cases relating to

PATENTS and

TRADE MARKS.

Before the

Courts and Patent Office.

A. H. SPENCER,

Solicitor of Patents,

And Expert in Patent Cases.

28 State St., Room 19, Boston.

HOWSONS'

OFFICES FOR PROMULGATING

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN

PATENTS,

Forrest Buildings

119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

AND MARBLE BUILDINGS

605 Seventh St., (Opposite U. S. Patent Office,

Washington, D. C.)

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law.

Communications should be addressed to the

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

FRANCIS C. NYE,

Counsellor at Law,

13 Murray St., N. Y.

PATENT CASES

brought or defended in any district of the U. S.

SOLICITS W. E. SIMONDS, PATENTS

in the U. S. and abroad, with special aim to strengthen and validity, and in shortest possible time. Pamphlet free. 365 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

PATENTS.

F. A. LEHMANN,

Solicitor of American & Foreign Patents.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

No Patent, No Pay. Send for Circular.

PATENTS.

Send for circular.

Thomas D. Stetson,

No. 27 Murray St., N. Y.

Solicitor of Patents, and

valuable Expert in patent cases.

Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works.

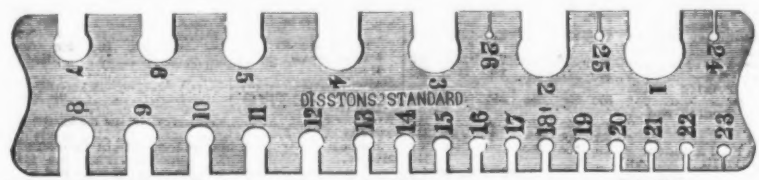
HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

Front and Laurel Streets, Philadelphia.



IMPROVED SCREW DRIVERS.

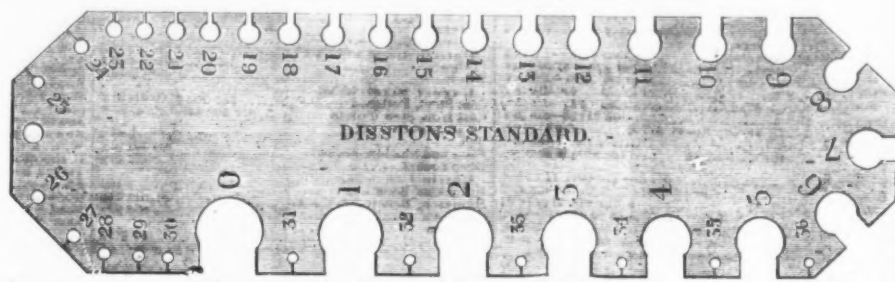
It is a well known fact that to obtain a Screw Driver of any practical value, is next to impossible—they either break or bend at the point, and, as a rule, they are ground wrong. A Screw Driver ought to be ground concave so as to pull or draw into the incision in the screw—the corners ought to be slightly beveled off which will prevent them breaking and make them fit the screw slot properly. Beside the improvements in the blades, we have on our latest improved Screw Driver a friction cap on the handle, as shown in the cut, the use of which saves a great amount of friction between the handle and the hand. We think we present these goods nearer perfect than ever, and we offer them to the trade at a price that should bring them into general use.



Price for Small Gauges, Nos. 1 to 26

\$1.75.

(Special Gauges, Special Prices.)



Price of Large Gauges, Nos. 0 to 36,

\$2.50.

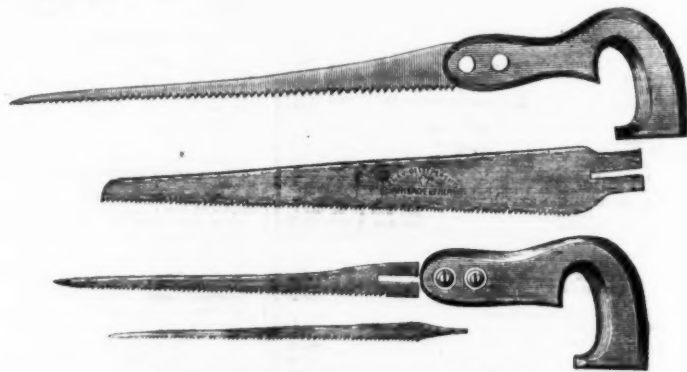
STANDARD WIRE GAUGES. Perfection Attained, Accuracy Guaranteed.

For the past forty years we have had constant trouble with various kinds of so-called Standard Gauges, and have failed to find one in every ten which could be relied on for accuracy. We have repeatedly sent special orders to both English and American makers but have failed to obtain them true to the required standard.

To insure perfect accuracy, it is absolutely requisite that our gauge and that of our customers should be alike, and to this end we have been compelled to enter the field in this delicate branch of manufacture. Our success is complete, and we are making a correct Standard Gauge which we warrant, and sell at a lower price than the English.

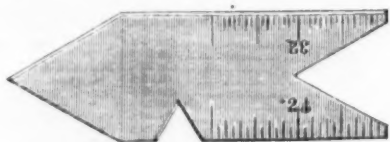
We make them to order in different series of high or low numbers, as the various branches of industry may require. For instance, when the articles to be gauged range between Nos. 0 to 10, the purchaser need not be put to the expense of a gauge running up to No. 36, when most of the numbers will be of no use to him.

Where one or more numbers are being constantly used, they wear away faster in proportion, in which event we recommend that duplicate incisions of each of the most used numbers be made in each gauge.



COMPASS SAWS.

Our new Compass Saw is a great improvement on the style in common use—with it the operator need not bring his hand in contact with the saw blade when extra power is required, as provision is allowed in the handle for two full hand grips. They are cheaper than common Compass Saws, when you consider that broken blades can be renewed at a small cost, whereas in the old style, when the blade is broken, the whole tool is useless. The blades are sold in nests or separately, and are interchangeable.



CENTER GAUGE.

A Machinist Center Gauge and Gauge for Grinding and Setting Screw Tools by.



THE COMBINATION SAW.

The Combination Saw, which we illustrate herewith, is an article which fills a long felt want: it combines five tools in one, each tool as light as any one of the tools in separate form. This combination being made entirely of metal, and put together with metal, is always firm and true. No shrinkage can affect it. It is the most complete weather board Saw in the world, and with our little Pocket Level it presents a complete Plumb and Level, a Hand Saw, a good Square, and Rule.



SAW SCREWS.

We make Saw Screws of all sizes and patterns, Solid Head, and low enough in price to meet the trade.

"CENTENNIAL No. 76."



This Saw is ground on the back, to taper gradually from butt to point, being only 26 gauge at the point. By this mode of grinding, the Saw, when tested, makes a complete "whip bend." The handle is apple-wood, oil finish, the screws are flush and polished, and the Saw is superior to any ever offered to the trade in this or any other country at the price. It is the sweetest-cutting, nicest-hanging Saw that can possibly be manufactured, feeling as light as a feather at the point, owing to its peculiar construction. The screws are finished before being put into the handle, and, should they become loose, can be readily tightened with an ordinary screw-driver, and still make a good finish.

New York Wholesale Prices, March 8, 1876.

HARDWARE.

[illegible]

Glenns,
Single Thick.

SIZES.	I.	II.	III.	IV.
8 x 8 to 7 x 9.....	\$11.00	\$10.50	\$10.00	\$9.50
8 x 10 to 7 x 15.....	12.00	11.00	10.50	10.00
8 x 14 to 12 x 16.....	13.50	12.50	11.50	10.75
8 x 18 to 14 x 20.....	14.00	13.00	12.00	11.25
8 x 24 to 18 x 32.....	17.00	16.00	14.00	13.00
8 x 32 to 20 x 30.....	18.00	16.50	14.50	12.50
8 x 36 to 15 x 36.....	19.50	18.00	16.00	
8 x 42 to 18 x 42.....	20.50	19.50	17.00	
8 x 46 to 24 x 40.....	23.00	20.50	18.00	
8 x 46 to 30 x 48.....	25.50	22.50	20.50	
8 x 50 to 32 x 52.....	26.00	23.50	21.00	
8 x 54 to 34 x 56.....	29.00	27.00	24.00	
8 x 58 to 34 x 60.....	31.00	29.00	26.00	
8 x 60 to 40 x 60.....	35.00	32.00	30.00	

Double Thick.

SIZES.	I.	II.	III.	IV.
8 x 8 to 7 x 9.....	\$19.50	\$19.50	\$17.50	\$16.50
8 x 10 to 10 x 15.....	21.00	19.50	18.50	17.50
8 x 14 to 12 x 16.....	23.00	21.00	20.00	18.50
8 x 18 to 14 x 24.....	24.50	22.00	21.00	19.50
8 x 20 to 15 x 32.....	30.00	24.00	25.00	
8 x 32 to 20 x 31.....	32.00	30.00	28.00	
8 x 36 to 22 x 36.....	34.00	32.00	28.00	
8 x 42 to 24 x 40.....	37.00	34.00	30.00	
8 x 46 to 30 x 48.....	40.00	36.00	32.00	
8 x 46 to 32 x 42.....	44.50	40.00	36.00	
8 x 50 to 32 x 52.....	46.50	42.00	38.00	
8 x 54 to 30 x 48.....	48.50	41.50	40.00	
8 x 50 to 32 x 52.....	50.00	46.50	42.00	
8 x 54 to 34 x 56.....	55.00	50.00	45.00	
8 x 58 to 34 x 60.....	60.00	55.00		

Sizes above—\$15 per box extra for every 5 inches.
Discount 60¢ to 10¢.
All sizes above 52 inches in length, and not making more than 81 united inches, will be charged in the 84 united inches bracket. An additional 10 per cent. will be charged for all glass more than 40 inches wide.

& CO.,
Merchants, Buffalo, N. Y.
Superior Brand,
DRAGON HORSE NAILS.
Improved machinery and actually hammered from the very best iron.

D., New York Agents.

"George Washington"
HATCHETS,
Bench Axes, &c.
Orders Solicited.

EDGE & CO.,
Buffet, New York.
AND HARDWARE WORKS.
Manufacturers of
Saws, Self-Feeding B. S. Drills
SPOKE SHAVES, &c.
DRILLERY a Specialty.
FACTS FOR:
W. H. GOODELL,
Lightning and Turn Table Apple Parers, &c
ELEPHANT
Edge Tools, Axes and Hatchets.
T. MILLER,
Hatchets and Edge Tools.
EDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
French Stamped and Japanned Tinware.
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Polished and Finished Horse Nails.
KENN LOCK WORKS,
Heavy Brass Pad Locks.
PORTER SAW CO.,
Circular, Cross Cut, and Mill Saws.
Sent on application.

EDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
Buffet, N. Y..
Manufacturers of
DRILLING WORKS.

EDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
Manufacturers of
DRILLING AND JAPANNED
WARE,
Cases, Spice Boards, Ice Cream Freezers, Trays
and Spice Dealers' Tin Ware; also a large
Furnishing Articles.

line of Miscellaneous House Furnishing Articles.
 See and for Illustrated Catalogue.

Please send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Steel.

THREE
CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.
CLASSES 1, 2, 22,
real Exhibition of Industry
LONDON, 1861.

MEDAL OF HONOUR,
SOCIETY OF ARTS & INDUSTRY,
LONDON, 1856.

1st CLASS
PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS 18
UNIVERSAL
EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY
PARIS, 1855.

LOCKER BROTHERS,
(Limited.)
SUCCESSORS TO
SAM'L COCKER & SON,
(Established 1752.)
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST, SHEAR, SHEET AND BLISTER STEEL, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
BEST CAST STEEL WIRE, ADAPTED SPECIALLY FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES;
Also for ROPES, NEEDLES, FISH HOOKS, PINS, CRINOLINE, &c.

BEST CAST STEEL FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS.
HACKLES, GILLS, CARD CLOTHING, CARD TEETH, HACKLE AND GILL PINS,
FISH HOOKS, NEEDLES, &c.

ALSO

GENERAL MERCHANTS.

F. W. MOSS,

Successor to JOSHUA MOSS & GAMBLE BROS.

FRANKLIN WORKS,
WADSWORTH WORKS,
WALKLEY WORKS.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

STEEL AND FILES.

Principal Depots: 80 John St., N. Y., and 512 Commerce St., Phila.

MOSS & GAMBLE SUPERIOR C. S. "FULL WEIGHT" FILES,

Cast Steel Hammers and Sledges. Also, "M. & G." Anvils and Vises.

WARRANTED CAST STEEL, especially adapted for DIES and TURN-
ING TOOLS, DRILLS, COLD CHISELS,
PUNCHES and all kinds of MACHINISTS' TOOLS.
Celebrated Improved Mild Centre Cast Steel, for Taps, Reamers, and Milling Tools,
warranted not to crack in hardening. Also, of any size.
Swedish Spring Steel, especially adapted to Locomotive and Railway Car Springs.
English Spring and Plow Plate Steel.

Sheet Cast Steel Shear, German, Round Machinery, Hammer, Forc and Shovel Steel

GENERAL MERCHANT.

WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873.
THE MEDAL FOR MERIT
Awarded for Excellence & Perfection
in Material & Workmanship.

W. H. E. & CO. have pleasure in announcing the
Award of the MEDAL FOR MERIT for their Exhibit
of Crucible Cast Steel, Files, Steel Wire, Tools, &c.
This is the ONLY Award to any Exhibitor of
STEEL WIRE in the British Section.

Manufacturers of

STEEL,
Steel Wire, &c., AND GENERAL
CARLISLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENG. MERCHANTS.

New York, 72 John Street.

Philadelphia, 505 Commerce Street.

Agencies: Boston, 21 Oliver Street.

New Orleans, La. 111 Gravier St.

Isaac Jenks & Sons,
MINERVA AND BEAVER WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

JENKS' SPRING STEEL, "MINERVA" SWEDER, AND "ANGLO" CAST SPRING STEEL

"JENKS" TIRE, TOE COIL, SLEIGH SHOE, BLISTER, AND PLOW STEEL;

ALSO,

"BEAVER" PLOW, TIRE, AXE, AND SHEET IRON.

VAN WART & MCCOY, Agents, 134 & 136 Duane Street, N. Y.

J. & RILEY CARR,

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

STEEL

For Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files, Augers, Gimblets, &c.; Sheet Cast Steel for SPRINGS AND STAMPING COLD;

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

DOG BRAND FILES,

Unsurpassed, if equaled in quality.

ley Lane Works, Sheffield, England.

Warehouse, 82 John St., New York.

Established 1810.



HENRY MOORE, Attorney.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Crescent Steel Works,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of

STEEL,

EQUAL TO ANY IN THE MARKET.

Office, 339 Liberty Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.



Steel.

SANDERSON BROTHERS & COMPANY,

(LIMITED)

DARNALL WORKS, } SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.
ATTERCLIFFE FORGE, }

Sole Manufacturers of the CELEBRATED

CAST STEEL,Warranted most SUPERIOR and UNSURPASSED for
TOOLS and GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND of
English Steel, and**ARMITAGE'S GENUINE MOUSEHOLE ANVILS,**

For Sale by

EDWARD FRITH, 16 Cliff Street, New York.**FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,**

93 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

**Cast and Double Shear
STEEL,**In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table, Carving,
Butcher and Shoe Knives, Turning Tools, Dies, Files, Clock or other Springs,
Saws and Tools of every variety.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Office of S. & C. WARDLOW, 95 John Street, New York.

*In calling the attention of consumers of Steel in
any of the various above enumerated, we would respectfully assure
them of our ability to supply an article that cannot be equalled in
quality, temper, and adaptation in all respects to the various purposes
for which it may be required. This is a century of practical expe-
rience in all departments of Steel manufacture, a long established
reputation in England, and the Continent of Europe, and in the Eastern
States principally of this Country, manage us to solicit a universal
trial of our Steel for the above or other purposes for which a first
class material in quality, temper, and durability is needed.*

JOHN NICHOLSON & SONS

MOWBRAY STEEL WORKS, Sheffield, England.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of **CAST STEEL**, especially **BEST
CAST STEEL for Axes and Edge Tools.**

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 88 Chambers Street.

Boston Agency, F. A. HOWARD, 38 Kilby St., Boston.

JERE. ABBOTT,

(Successor to ABBOTT & HOWARD.)

Commission Merchant.

Agent for

THOMAS FIRTH & SONS,Manufacturers of STEEL and LOCOMOTIVE TIRES,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.**N. H. HOGLUND,**

SWEDISH IRON, - - - Stockholm, Sweden.

J. G. HALBACH FRANSEN,

GENUINE HALBACH STEEL. - - - Remscheid, Prussia.

OFFICES: 35 Oliver Street, BOSTON.
81 John Street, NEW YORK.**G. SANDERSON & CO.,**

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for

Files, Saws, Table and Pocket Cutlery, Augers, Shovels, &c.

ALSO STEEL of superior quality for Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, &c.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheets for Clock Springs, Corset Clasps, Pens, &c.

Makers of the Celebrated ROCK BORING DRILL STEEL.

Warehouse, 57 John Street, New York.

D. G. CAUTIER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hammered and Rolled STEEL of every description
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.

DUDLEY G. CAUTIER.

JOSIAN H. CAUTIER.

Steel.

Sheffield Steel Works.

(Established in 1848.)

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of Extra Quality Tool

CAST STEEL,

Patent Rolled

SAW PLATES,

All descriptions of Cast and German

Spring and Plow Steel

Elliptic and Side Springs, Seat Springs.

AXLES, STEEL TIRE,

Plow Wings, Shares, Cultivators;

Reaper Bars, ow Bars, &c., &c.

Warehouse, 83 Water and 100 First Streets.

Gunpowder.**GUNPOWDER****DUPONT'S**Sporting, Shipping, and Mining
POWDER.**DUPONT'S GUNPOWDER MILLS,**

ESTABLISHED IN 1801,

Have maintained their great reputation for 75
years. Manufacture the**Celebrated Eagle Ducking,****Eagle Rifle, & Diamond****Grain Powder.**

THE MOST POPULAR POWDER IN USE.

Also, SPORTING, MINING, SHIPPING, AND BLAST-
ING POWDER.

of all kinds and descriptions.

For sale in all parts of the country. Represent-
ed by**F. L. KNEELAND**

70 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

GUN-POWDER**LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,**

21 Park Row, New York,

Invite the attention of the Hardware Trade to their
facilities for delivering**Blasting, Mining and Rifle**

In every part of the United States.

From having agencies and magazines at all prom-
inent points, beside our works at**Kingston, Newburgh, Saugerties and****Schaghticoke, N. Y.; Moosic, Rush-****dale and Cressona, Pa.; and****Platteville, Wis.**The superiority is well known of our brands of
Sporting Powder.**Orange Rifle, Orange Ducking,**
Orange Lightning.**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS.****SAFETY-FUSE at wholesale.****EATON'S METAL CLOTH BINDING.**

An article long been wanting to fully protect the bor-
der of Oil Cloths, Mats, etc. from being worn out, thus
keeping them in good order without being continually
harassed with quality of carpet binding, which needs
constant attention to keep in good order. This binding
is metal, in the form of a clasp, has holes pierced, and is
seven feet in length. It is easily put on, cheap, orna-
mental and neat. The trade supplied by **GEORGE
E. EATON**, First St. cor. North Third, Brooklyn,
E. D., N. Y. Box 78.

Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,

351 & 353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

MEASURING TAPES.

Of Cotton Linen and Steel.

For all purposes for which Tape Measures are required.

Only manufacturers of

Paine's Patent U. S. Standard Steel

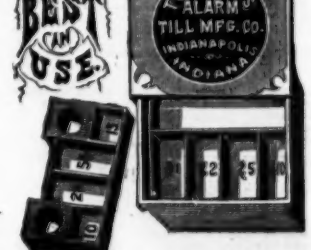
Measuring Tapes,

Pat. Spring Measuring Tapes

of Linen and Steel.

FINE TEMPERED STEEL SPRING.**FINE TEMPERED STEEL BAND SAWS.**From 1/4 inch wide upward. Warranted tougher than
any other Band Saw. Catalogues on application.**TUCKER & DORSEY,**

MANUFACTURERS.



Indianapolis, Ind.

Steel.

HUSSEY, WELLS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

CAST STEEL,

INCLUDING

Best Refined Steel for Edge Tools.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO THE MANUFACTURE OF STEEL FOR

Railroad Supplies, Homogeneous Plates

FOR LOCOMOTIVES, BOILERS AND FIRE BOXES,

Smoke-Stack Steel, Cast Steel Forgings for Crank Pins, Car Axles, &c.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED BRAND

"Hussey, Wells & Co. Cast Spring Steel,"

For Elliptic Springs for Railroad Cars & Locomotives.

PENN AVENUE and SEVENTEENTH ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

30 Gold St., New York.

7 Hamilton St., Boston.

146 E. Lake St., Chicago.

ANDERSON & WOODS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Best Refined CAST STEEL.

CAST and GERMAN PLOW and SPRING STEEL.

FIRST AVENUE AND ROSS STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO., LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF



STEEL RAILS, BLOOMS & INGOTS

General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.

New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The members of the Edgar Thomson Steel Company, Limited, have had large experience in manufacturing and in railway management; their works are the most complete in the world, with all the latest improvements, and are located in the best Bessemer metal district in the United States, and their managing officers are experienced in the manufacture of Bessemer Steel.

The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States.

Rails of any weight or section furnished on short notice. Orders for trial lots solicited.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 41 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

D. McCANDLESS, Chairman.

WM. P. SHINN, General Manager.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also, Springs, Axles Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.

Works and Office, NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Steel Locomotive Tires. Steel Axles of every description.

STEEL FORGINGS UP TO 8000 lbs. IN WEIGHT.

Solid Steel Castings, Hammer Dies, Frogs, Crossings, etc.

BEST TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEELS.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. CHAS. A. BRINLEY, Supt. MARRIOTT C. SMYTH, Sec. & Treas.

CHROME STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHROME CAST STEEL,

WARRANTED SUPERIOR TO ANY STEEL IN THE MARKET—EITHER ENGLISH OR AMERICAN—FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Principal Office & Works, Kent Ave. and Keep St., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y.

AGENCIES,

Kimberly Bros. & Co., Chicago, Ill. Hestington, Hopkins & Co., San Francisco and Sacramento, Cal. M. St. Back & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Butter & Hoffman, Philadelphia, Pa. Geo. Dunbar & Co., Boston, Mass. Wood & Leggett, Hamilton, Ont.

ALBANY & RENSSLAER IRON & STEEL CO.,

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Railway Steel,

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFTING,

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron,

AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

Hardware.

SPEAR & JACKSON,

Sheffield, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Saws, Files, Edge Tools & Steel.

JOHN L. FISHER, Agent, 100 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.



JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,

BUTCHERS' STEELS,

AND SHOE KNIVES.

THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION TO THE NAME, IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY **JOHN WILSON.**



GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD, AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT. Works:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED in the Year 1750.

BUYERS ARE SPECIALLY CAUTIONED AGAINST IMITATIONS OF THE MARK, AND THE SUBSTITUTION OF COUNTERFEITS BEARING THE NAME, "WILSON," ONLY.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

Hardware Commission Merchants,

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS.

Principal Offices and Warehouses:

Birmingham, Sheffield & Liverpool, Eng.; New York, U. S.; & Montreal, Canada.

A large line of Birmingham and Sheffield goods in stock at

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets, NEW YORK.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK, 101 and 103 Duane and 91 and 93 Thomas Streets.

REMSCHIED and SOLINGEN (Prussia.) H. BOKER & Co.

SHEFFIELD (England), No. 3 Arundal Lane, Represented by Mr. ARTHUR LEE.

LIEGE (Belgium), Represented by Mr. LOUIS MULLER.

Manufacturers and Importers of Cutlery, Guns, Hardware and Railroad Material. Proprietors of TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.—Vises, Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Sledges, Hammers, Bridge Work, Turn Tables, etc. Proprietors of the MANHATTAN CUTLERY CO., "O. K." Razors. LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.—Table Cutlery and Butcher Knives.

W. & S. Butcher's Files, Edge Tools and Razors, the largest stock in the United States. Geo. Wostenholm & Son's Knives, Scissors and Razors, the largest stock in the U. S. John Wilson's Butcher and Shoe Knives. Peter Wright's and Armitage Anvils.

We always have on hand a full assortment of

German and English Hardware, Cutlery, Guns, Gun Material, Chains, Heavy Goods.

REED & BARTON,

Manufacturers of FINE

Electro-Plated Table Ware

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Would invite special attention to the great variety of new and original designs of

Dinner, Tea and Water Sets, Epergnes, Cake and Fruit Dishes, Ice Pitchers, Vases, Mantel Ornaments, &c.,

SUITABLE FOR

BRIDAL & HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

Salesroom, No. 2 Maiden Lane, New York.

Factories, Taunton, Mass.

WESTON'S

Differential Pulley Blocks

Also known as

DOYLE'S, HALL'S AND BIRD'S

are now all merged and are controlled exclusively by

THE YALE LOCK MFG. CO.,

HENRY R. TOWNE, President, Stamford, Conn.

VAN WART & MCCOY, New York Agents, 134 & 136 Duane Street.

T. A. WESTON, Mechanical Engineer, with the Company.



SOMETHING NEW!



"Zero" Stove Cover Lifter.

Patented July 27th, 1875.

Made: one piece from a superior quality of sheet iron, with a perforated cylindrical handle. Its superior advantages over any other style of cover lifter are manifest, as it will not break or bend, keeps always cool, and will fit any stove cover made. Send for Circular.

EAST RIVER SHEET METAL MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS, 206 Water Street, New York

JOHN MAXHEIMER,

Patented,

June 3, 1872; April 6, 1880 Dec. 24, 1883; Jan. 29, 1874; Dec. 23, 1874; April 29, 1875.

Manufacturer of

Full Size of

JAPANESE and

PATENT FURERA

Patent Metal

BIRD CAGES.

Nos. 247 & 249 Pearl Street

NEW YORK.



IVES, WOODRUFF & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Eagle Screw Clamps,

FINE

CARRIAGE

MOUNTINGS

in Iron, Brass, Ono

and Gold.

SUPERIOR

Malleable Iron

Made under the

ANDREW'S PATENT PROCESS.

Mount Carmel, - - CONN.

E. S. LEE & CO.'S

descriptive circular an

size list of

WATER'S

Tree Pruner

for 1876 will be mailed to

all applicants.

Extraordinary Induce-

ments offered to jobbers

and the trade throughout

the United States to en-

gage in the sale of same.

Light, durable, practical,

cheap. All goods

warranted.

Prices:

With 4 foot pole...\$2 50

" 6 " " " 3 75

" 8 " " " 4 00

" 10 " " " 4 50

Address

E. S. LEE & CO.,

Rochester, N. Y.

IXL

The Woman's Friend.

The Best Finished & Most Perfect

FLAT IRON ever made.

INTERCHANGEABLE HANDLE and

SHIELD COMBINED.

Patented May 4, 1875

Set No. 1—8 Irons of 5, 6 and 7 lbs. 1 Handle...\$2 00

" 2—3 " 6, 7 and 8 lbs. " " 2 30

" 3—3 " 7, 8 and 9 lbs. " " 2 60

Nickel Plated Irons... 15 cents extra.

Packed in case not 12 sets or 36 Irons. Send for illus-

trated Circular.

BROOKLYN SAD IRON CO.,

85 First Street, Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y.

EAGLE WASHER

The Attention of Dealers is invited to the

EAGLE WASHER.

It embodies several important new features, a very

complete arrangement of parts, and is faultless in con-

struction. Send for descriptive circular and prices to

the manufacturers.

OAKLEY & KEATING,

40 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Baltimore

COMMISSION HARDWARE HOUSE

EDW'D M. KEITH,

(Late of KEITH & KELSO.)

No. 25 S. Charles Street, - - BALTIMORE

SOLE AGENT FOR

Chesapeake Nails, R. Mann's Axes,

NAYLOR & CO.'S CAST STEEL

AND NAIL RODS,

And S. Loring's Tacks,

AND DEALER IN

General Hardware.

SOLICITS CONSIGNMENTS.

Clark's Patent Noiseless

Pressure Blowers and

Exhaust Fans.

R. W. WILD, Agent,

20 Cortlandt St., New York

Portable and Stationary

Engines, Boilers, Grist

Mills, etc.

LOUIS RAISER,

Successor to GEORGE REUTHER,

Machinist, Model and

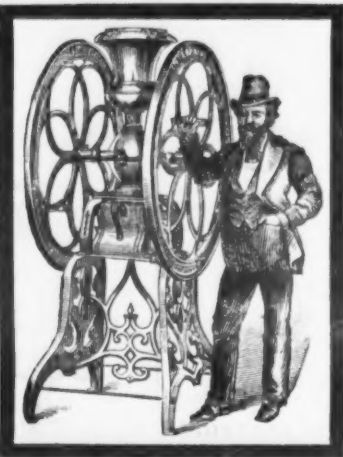
Lathe Maker.

125 & 127 Worth Street, NEW YORK.

Between Centre & Elm Sts. (Saw Mill)

Residence, 214 Canal St.

TWO SILVER MEDALS AWARDED
ENTERPRISE MANFG CO. PA.
 PHILADELPHIA, 1876
AMERICAN COFFEE, DRUG AND SPICE MILLS.



Measuring Fancets
 BUNG-HOLE BORERS,
 TOBACCO CUTTERS
 Cheese Cutters,
 CORK PRESSERS
 Etc., Etc.

GRAHAM & HAINES,
 AGENTS,
 88 Chambers St.
 NEW-YORK.

**NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR
 NICKEL-PLATED HOPPERS WITH EAGLE DOME TOPS.**

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,
 Wheeling, West Va.,
 Manufacturers of
 Wrought Butts, Strap & T Hinges, Wrought Hooks,
 Hasps & Staples, Wrought Repair
 Links & Washers,
GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents, 88 Chambers Street, N. Y.

AMERICAN BUTT CO.,
 PROVIDENCE, R. I., Manufacturers of
Cast Butt Hinges,
 AND
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
 New York Warehouse with
Messrs. GRAHAM & HAINES,
 No. 88 Chambers Street.
 Send for Price List.
 All kinds of
SMALL CASTINGS
 Made to order.



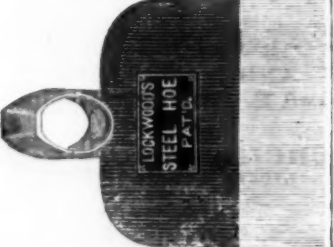
QUACKENBUSH, TOWNSEND & CO.,
Hardware, Cutlery, &c.
 85 Chambers & 67 Reade Sts., N. Y.

Depot for
THOS. JOWITT & SONS,
 (Sheffield, England.)
 FILES and HORSE RASPS.
 Rough & Ready
 And
 CLIPPER SCYTHES,
 Warranted.

Manufacturers of the
**CHALLENGE
 DOOR & GATE SPRING.**
 PATENTED
 JULY 11th 1871.
 Patented March 4, 1873.

Agents for
**Norwich Lock
 MFG. CO.**
 "BEAVER"
 (American)
 FILES and HORSE RASPS.
 "WIDE AWAKE"
 AXES.

Baltimore Steel Hoe Works
O. H. HICKS & CO.
 Manufacturers of the
Lockwood Hoe,
 Send for Sample and Price List.
 BALTIMORE, MD.



G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.
 Butchers' Cleavers,
 Butchers' Choppers,
 Axes and Hatchets,
 Grub Hoe and Mattocks,
 Mill Picks
 Box Chisels and Scrapers,
 Ring Bush Hooks,
 Axe Eye Bush Hooks,
 Socket Bush Hooks,
 Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
 Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
 Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.
 FOR SALE BY
N. WEED, 4 & 6 Gold St., N. Y.

**SAMUEL LORING'S
 PLYMOUTH TACK AND RIVET WORKS**
 PLYMOUTH, MASS., manufacturer of
**TACKS, BRADS, NAILS AND
 RIVETS.**
 Swedes and Common Iron Tacks; Leathered, Carpet
 Brush, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, 2d,
 3d and 3d Fine, Trunk, Clout, and Cigar Box Nails, Black
 and Tinned, Trunk Nails; Zinc, Iron, Copper and Steel
 Shoe Nails; Brads and Patent Brads; Glaziers' Points,
 &c., &c., &c. **COPPER, BRASS AND IRON
 RIVETS**, of all kinds. Coopers' Rivets, from 1d to 6d,
 in casks of 100 lbs. each. Hose, Belt and Shoe Rivets
 and Burs. Oval and Countersunk Heads of extra
 lengths, made to order. **SHIP AND BOILER RIVETS**
 OF ALL SIZES AND LENGTHS.

COBB & DREW,
 Plymouth, Mass.
 Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets; Com-
 mon and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp
 Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk Clout and Cigar
 Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to Order.
NEW YORK AGENCY
Grundy & Kenworthy
HARDWARE.
 165 Greenwich Street.
 Agent for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts

Established in 1836.
Shelton Company,
 Manufacturers of every variety of
TACKS & SMALL NAILS.
 Carriage, Machine, Plow, Stove and
 Tire Bolts, Coach Screws,
 Bed Screws, &c.
 BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

JAS. FALLOWS & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTERS
 Tin Toys, Stationery Goods, &c.
 Rear of 51 and 53 North Third Street,
 PHILADELPHIA.
**PAPIER MACHE TOYS, STAMPING &
 JAPANNING A SPECIALTY.**

COVERT SNAP.
TRY IT.
 It is the most convenient, durable, safe and reliable Snap
 ever used. It is easily operated with glove or mitten on.
 It has a brass coil spring that is four times as long as
 any other coil spring snap, which will neither rust nor
 be affected by cold, like steel springs in common use.
 It is enclosed in the barrel back of the bolt, making
 a snap which works freely under all circumstances, and
 without danger of having its parts broken or disarranged.
 We manufacture all sizes of Harness Snaps and Round
 Eye Snaps, and Covert's Patent Thimble to go on rope
 for cattle and horse ties. Also other goods.
 Send for price list and circulars.
HOLD BACK & SNAP CO., Troy, N. Y.



A. G. COES
 PAT. DEC. 26, 1871.
 Established in 1839.
A. G. COES & CO.
 WORCESTER,
 MASS.
 Manufacturers of
**THE GENUINE
 COES'
 SCREW WRENCHES.**
 Our goods have been very
 much improved recently, by
 making the Bar **WIDE**, as
 shown in the cut, which makes
 a 12 in. Wrench as strong as a
 15 in. made in the ordinary way,
 and by using
**A. G. COES'
 NEW PATENT
 FERRULE**
 Which cannot be forced back
 into the handle.
 Our goods are manufac-
 tured under Patents dated Feb-
 ruary 7, 1866, (re-issued June
 22, 1871), May 2, 1871, and Dec.
 26, 1871, and any violation of
 either will be vigorously pro-
 secuted.



We call particular attention to
 our new Patent Ferrule, with its
 Supporting Nut (shown in section
 in the above cut), which makes
 the strongest Ferrule fastening
 known.
A. G. COES & CO.

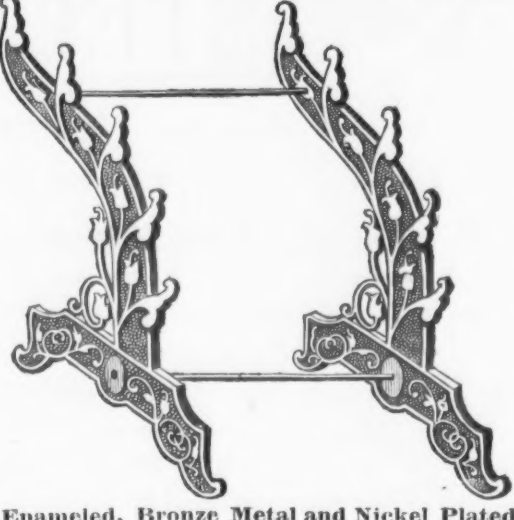
**"DRAW CUT"
 BUTCHERS' MACHINES**
 Choppers, Hand and Power,
 Stuffers,
 Lard Presses.
 Warranted thoroughly made and
 the Best in Use.
MURRAY IRON WORKS
 Burlington, Iowa.



**OHL & HAUSCHILD,
 Engineers & Machinists**
 And manufacturers of
 Lathes, Shapers, Slotters, Planers, Gear Cutters,
 Drill and Power Presses, Pulleys, Hangers and Shaft-
 ings, Machinery and Machinists' Tools in general.
 57, 59 & 61 Nassau Avenue,
 Kearney (East Newark), N. J.

The Hart, Bliven & Mead Mfg. Co.,
 18 & 20 Cliff Street, and 243 & 245 Pearl Street, New York.
 Factories at KENSINGTON, CONN.
Manufacturers of STATIONERS' HARDWARE.

Our New Price List




Now ready for the Trade.

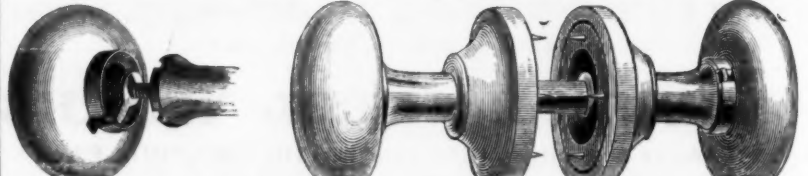
Figured Enameled, Bronze Metal and Nickel Plated Pen Racks,
 Paper Weights, Clips, Files, Check Cancellers, Twine Boxes, Match
 Safes and Ink Stands.
 Our Catalogue and Appendix is now ready. Price \$4.50 and charge remitted on receipt of subsequent orders.

Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,
HARDWARE FACTORS.
 MANUFACTURERS OF

**Bonney's Hollow
 AUGERS.**
 Stearn's Hollow Augers
 and Saw Vises
 Bonney's Spoke Trimmers
 Double Edge Spoke Shaves
 Adjustable Gate Hinges
 Scandinavian Pad Locks
 Flat Key Brass and Iron Pad Locks, &c., &c.
 625 Market St., Phila., Pa.



**WHIPPLE'S PATENT
 Door Knobs**



THE WHIPPLE DOOR KNOB
 Is the only perfect Door Knob Attachment ever invented.
AWARDED A BRONZE MEDAL
 At the American Institute Fair, in New York, for 1874.
NO SCREWS USED IN NECK OR ROSES.
 Adjusts Perfectly to Doors of Different Thicknesses
WITHOUT THE USE OF RINGS.

The attention of Architects, Builders and Carpenters is specially desired. Circulars fully describing the advantages of this Knob, with Price List, sent on application to

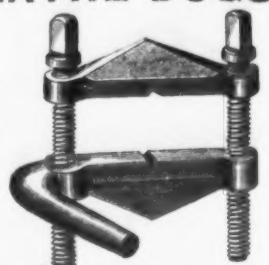
The Parker & Whipple Co.,
 WEST MERIDEN, CONN.,
 Or 97 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK.

Middletown Tool Co.,
 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
 Manufacturers of
 The Celebrated "Baldwin" Plane Iron.
HENSHAW'S SNAPS
 Greatly Improved in Style and Pattern.
HART, BLIVEN & MEAD MFG. CO., Agents
 18 & 20 Cliff Street, N. Y.



BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.MANUFACTURERS OF
CLAMP, DIE AND COMMON
LATHE DOGS.

Vienna, 1873

Forged from Bar Steel
And HardenedUnder
Billing's Patent Process.

For Progress.

FIRST CLASS ARTICLES,
and something that every machinist and Tool Maker will appreciate.
Also, all Descriptions of Wrought Iron & Steel**DROP FORGINGS.**For Machine Handles, Lathe Wrenches,
Spinning Rings, Marlin Spikes, Clinch Rings,
Thumb Screws, Thumb Nuts, and Pa of Drill
Chucks, Sewing Machines, Guns, Pi and

Machinery Generally.



TRADE MARK.

THE BILLINGS PATENT SEWING MACHINE SHUTTLE,
Thirty Varieties now made, Forged Solid from Bar Steel and Cold Pressed. Also,
Barwick Wheatcroft**Patent Self-Adjusting PIPE WRENCHES, of all sizes.**
Illustrated Circulars and Price List sent to any order on request. Lawrence St., Hartford, Conn.**EDWARD PHELAN,**

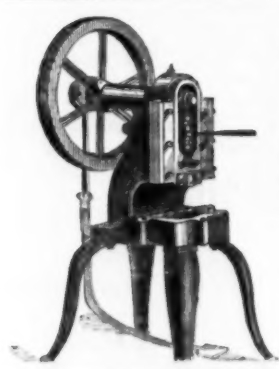
No. 113 Chambers & 95 Reade Streets, New York,

Manufacturer of AMERICAN HARDWARE.Cooks & Tull's Pat. Wrenches. Goggles Nut Drivers. Hardware's Wrt Iron Goods.
Axe Pick, Sledge & Hammer. Wire Saws. Shattuck's Platform Counter
Hammers. Scale Beams. Scales.
Glimets and Glimet Bits. Patent Tap Borers. V.W.'s Cow Bells.
Augers and Auger Bits. Cortlandt Horse Nails. Axes, Picks and Hatchets.**The Cowles Hardware Co.,**

UNIONVILLE, CONN., Manufacturers of

**Hardware & House-
Furnishing Goods.**GEO. DUNHAM, Pres.
G. S. KNAPP, Treas.
MARTIN COWLES, Sec.Screw Drivers of all varieties, Box Scrapers, Box
Openers, Garden Hoes, Garden Trowels, Border
Knives, Mining Knives, Fish Turners, Butter
Knives, Cake Turners, Cleavers, Hammers, Carpet
Stretchers, Tack Claws, Marking Awls, Carpenters'
Awls, Belt Awls, Ice Awls, Carriage Jacks, Nail
Sets, Bush Hooks, Ice Axes, Ice Tongs, Patent
Mouse Traps, Vegetable Slicers, Bit Braces, Butts
and Spiral Springs, Ferrules, Ham Tryer, Ham
Stringers, Oyster Knives, Cold Chisels, Handles,
Solid and Frick Punches and**IMPLEMENT SCREW DRIVERS.**

Catalogues and Circulars sent on application.

**A. H. MERRIMAN,**

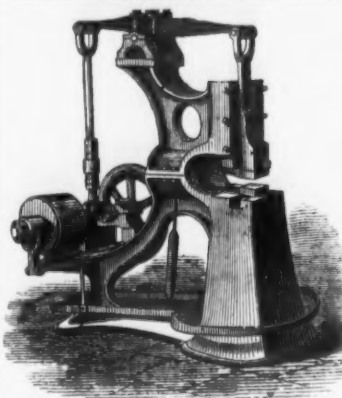
Patent Power

Punching Presses.

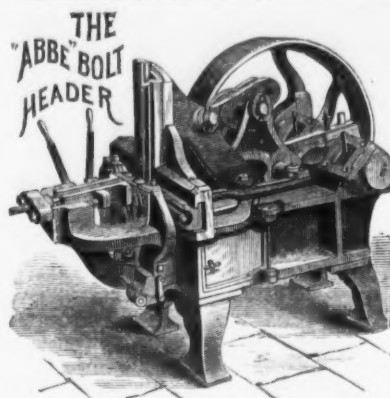
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer.

I warrant every part of this Machine to stand the shock
of the wheel running at 125 revolutions.

West Meriden, Conn.

**HAMMER & CO.,**
Branford, Conn.,
Manufacturers of the following Patented Articles of**MALLEABLE IRON:**Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers.
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
For Sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.**Malleable Iron Castings**
Of Superior Quality made to order

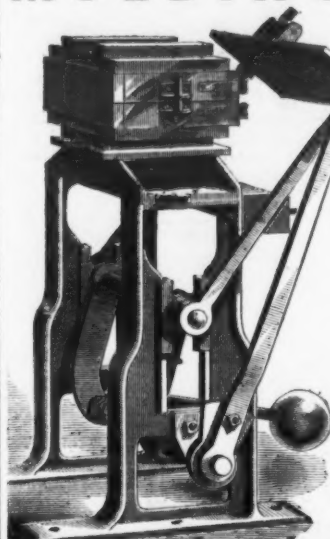
THE PALMER POWER SPRING HAMMER.

"THE
ABBE" BOLT
HEADEROf these Machines we are building sizes to meet the requirements of all Manu-
facturers and Workers of Iron and Steel. In simplicity, durability, ease of operation,
accuracy, and range of work, we guarantee them superior to any Machines of their kind
produced in the world. For prices, references, and full descriptive circulars, address**S. C. FORSAITH & CO.,**

Manchester, N. H.

MOLDING MACHINE,

New and Improved.

T. F. HAMMER'S PATENT.Beside all advantages Molding Machines possess
over hand molding, it is especially claimed for this
machine, that:It occupies no more room than a bench for hand
molding.It requires no special flasks or boards, but the
same are used as for hand molding.The light is not obstructed by any part of the ma-
chine, as the pressure plate is swung back as shown in
the engraving.

Price List on application.

T. F. HAMMER,

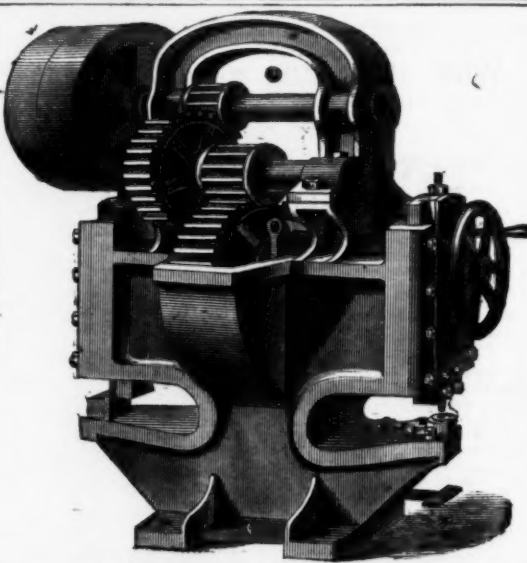
Branford, Conn.

Malleable Iron Castings made to Order.

Two First Premiums awarded by Franklin Institute Exhibition of 1874.

C. VAN HAAGEN & CO.,

2341 and 2343 Callowhill Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of Latest Improved Machine Tools, Rotary Shapers, two size, Iron Planers, all sizes,
Horizontal Drill Attachments, for upright power drills, Self-feeding Portable Drills, hand or power, Expan-
sion Boring Bars, five sizes, Universal Slide Rest, for tap work, Twist Drill Sharpening Machines, auto-
matic and adjustable in every direction, Noiseless Friction Gears, for transmitting up to thirty horse-power.
Send for Descriptive Circulars.**C. A. & W. L. TEAL,**
Manufacturers of
IMPROVED BOILER PLATE BENDING ROLLS,
Arranged for removing work from the end of top roll.
**Roller-Plate Planing Machines, Combined Punching and Shearing
Machines and Single Power Punching Machines, and**
with Shearing Attachments, for Rolling Mills, Boiler Makers, &c. Attach-
ments furnished for Punching Nuts and Washers complete at one stroke.
**Rotary Shearing Machines, Steam Engines, with Teal's Balance Slide
and Machinery in General.**
3039 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.**BLISS & WILLIAMS,**
Manufacturers of all kinds of
PRESSES, DIES, & SPECIAL MACHINES.
FOR WORKING SHEET METALS, &c.
167 to 173 Plymouth Street, Cor. of Jay, Brooklyn, N. Y.**EMERY**

USE THE BEST.

THE BEST IS ALWAYS
THE CHEAPEST.

SALE AGENCIES:

Macomber, Bigelow & Dowse,
Boston, Mass.
Homer, Foote & Co., Springfield, Mass.
C. Foster & Co., Worcester, Mass.
J. Clark Wilson & Co., New York City.
Chas. M. Ghriskey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Belcher Bros., Providence, R. I.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Clemens Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind.
Geo. M. Way & Co., Hartford, Ct.
F. S. Bradley & Co., New Haven, Ct.
Apothecaries' Hall Co., Waterbury, Ct.
W. Bingham & Co., Cleveland, O.

Sold by all Hardware Dealers

WOODEN TOOTH**Curry Comb.**

The Best yet Invented.

CHEAP AND DURABLE.
Is Pleasant to the Horse, and does not injure
the Brush.**FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,**
89 Chambers & 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.**DUPLEX CURRY COMB.**We call the attention of Hardware Dealers to our
Double Curry Comb, combining a fine and coarse
side; or virtually two combs in one. It is useful,
durable and novel, and needs no argument to con-
vince any one of its practicability. It sells on
sight, and is bound to supersede all other combs.
We want one reliable dealer in each state or large
city to handle it. Correspondence solicited.Address
I. N. CASSELL,
Fredericktown, Ohio.**CHAS. E. LITTLE, 59 Fulton St., N. Y.****Solid Cast Steel Augers & Reamers**
For Boring PUMP LOGS.All sizes in stock. Socket Shanks, Ring Han-
dles, and Connecting Rods for the above to order.
Also Tensing Tools for joining log ends.**CROOK, HERRING & CO.,**
Pattern and Model Makers,
AND MACHINISTS,
Corner Centre and White Sts., New York.
Over Harlem R. R. Freight Depot (Room 8).We make a specialty of fine Machinery and Models for
the Centennial. Experimental and Patent Office Models.**STEAM
PUMPS**
Manufactured by
Cranes Bros. Mfg. Co
CHICAGO, ILL.
COOKE & BEGGS, Agents
18 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

NEWCOMB BROS.

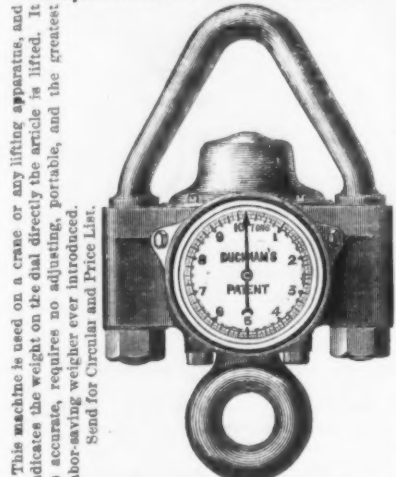
Manufacturers of Smiths', Moulders' and Hand BELLOWS.

For further particulars send for descriptive circular and price list.

586 Water St., near Montgomery, N. Y.
J. CLARK WILSON & CO., Agents, 81 Beekman Street, New York.

THE "DUCKHAM" PATENT Suspended Self-Indicating WEIGHING MACHINE.

Capacities from 1 to 100 tons.



This machine is used on a crane or any lifting apparatus, and indicates the weight on the dial directly as the article is lifted. It is accurate, requires no adjusting, portable, and the greatest labor-saving weight ever introduced.

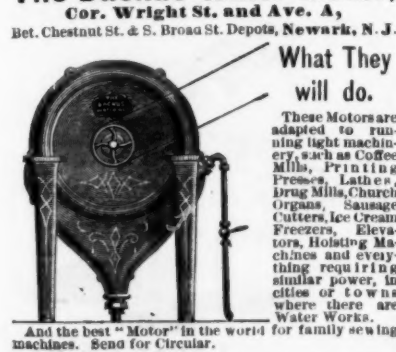
Send for Circular and Price List.

ROBERT KING,
MANUFACTURER,
Hydraulic Presses, Accumulators, &c.
246 to 250 Plymouth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES HENSHALL,
Engineer, Machinist & Blacksmith,
1036 Bench St. PHILADELPHIA.
Drawings made to order. Repairing of all kinds promptly attended to. Blacksmithing executed in all its branches.

Richmond Steam Forge.
J. R. JOHNSON, Richmond, Va.
FORGING of all kinds,
Such as Steamboat, Stationary Engine and Crank Shafts, Locomotive, Truck and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston and Connecting Rods; Also, Hammered Bar Iron of all sizes and lengths.
Locomotive, Truck and Car Axles a Specialty.

BACKUS BROTHERS,
Manufacturers of
The Backus Water Motor.
Cor. Wright St. and Ave. A,
Bet. Chestnut St. & S. Broad St. Depots, Newark, N. J.



What They will do.
These Motors are adapted to running light machinery, such as Coffee Presses, Printing Presses, Lathes, Drug Mills, Church Organs, Sausage Cutters, Ice Cream Freezers, Elevators, Holding Machines, and every thing requiring similar power, in cities or towns where there are Water Works.

And the best "Motor" in the world for family sewing machines. Send for Circular.

The Best Paper! Try it!!

The Scientific American is the cheapest and best illustrated weekly paper published. Every number contains from 10 to 15 original engravings of new machinery, novel inventions, Bridges, Engineering works, Architecture, Improved Farm Implements, and every new discovery in Chemistry. The Scientific American has been published weekly for 30 years, and stands foremost of all industrial papers. A year's numbers contain 832 pages and several hundred engravings. Thousands of volumes are preserved for binding and reference. The practical receipts are well worth ten times the subscription price. Terms, \$2.50 a year by mail, including postage. Specimens sent free. May be had of all News Dealers.

PATENTS obtained on the best inventions and sketches examined and advice free. All patents are published in the Scientific American the week they issue. Send for Pamphlet, 110 pages, containing laws and full directions for obtaining Patents.

Address for the Paper or concerning Patents.
Munn & Co., 37 Park Row, New York
Branch Office, cor. F and 7th Sts., Washington, D. C.

SUPPLIES

FOR
Railways, Machinists and Amateurs,
Gun and Leather Belting, Packings and Cotton Waste, Rabbit Metal.

FINE TOOLS
for Machinists and Amateurs; Barrow's Foot Power Scroll Saw; Foot Lathes all kinds. Sole Agents
Baxter Steam Engine, Iron and Wood Working Machinery. Send for Price Lists.

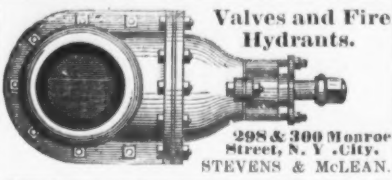
JACKSON & TYLER,
16 German St., Baltimore, Md.

Lester Oil Co.
183 WATER ST., N. Y.
Exclusive manufacturers of the Renowned

Synovial Lubricating

OILS.

The most Durable, Reliable & Economical Lubricant in existence; applicable to every grade of machinery. Send for Circular and Price List.



S. RADCLIFFE,
206 West, & 53 Harrison Sts., N. Y.
Manufacturer of

**HAIR AND WOOL
Boiler Felting.**
Boilers Measured & Estimates Furnished.

Verona Tool Works.

METCALF, PAUL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sledges, Hammers,

AND SMITHS' TOOLS,

Verona Solid Eye Picks.

All warranted the Best Solid Cast Steel.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

Walter R. Wood,

GRINDSTONES.

BEREA STONE CO., of Ohio.

NOVA SCOTIA and other brands.

283 & 285 Front Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON & SONS

North Amherst, Ohio.

SCYTHE STONES.

"Star," "Diamond,"
"Huron," "Round English,"
"Darby Creek," "Community,"
"Manchester," "Indian Pond."

Price list on application.

BRADY MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

Emery Wheel Machinery

Keep constantly on hand everything pertaining to the

USE OF EMERY.

Automatic Knife Grinders.

Universal Grinding Machine, Grinding Machines, Emery Grinders, Buffing Machines, Polishing Jacks, Flange Pulleys.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

240, 242 & 244 Plymouth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OIL STONE

BOYD & CHASE.

388 to 406 East 107th St., N. Y.

The largest manufacturers in the world of

ARKANSAS & WASHITA OIL STONE.

Also, Hindostan, Sand and other Stone.

Send for circular. Orders solicited from the trade.

Superior Hindostan Stone finished especially for Retail Trade.

EMERY WHEELS AND MACHINERY

Upon which to run the same, of all kinds.

EMERY  **DIAMOND**

Emery Cloth, Mill Stone, Tools, Oil Stones

CEMENT.  **Soapstone Register Borders.**

For particulars, address,
UNION STONE CO.,
1 Exchange and 26 Devonshire Streets, Boston, Mass.

DICKINSON'S  **ADJUSTABLE DIAMOND TOOL.**

And Shaped Diamond Carbon Points, indispensable for Turning Emery Wheels, Grindstones, also Turning up hardened Steel and Paper Chander Rollers, &c. Address, **J. DICKINSON, Patenteur,** 64 Nassau Street, New York.

BUFFALO Bellows Factory and Planing Mill.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

JOSEPH CHURCHYARD,
Contractor, Builder

AND
Manufacturer,

CLINTON, cor. ADAMS STS.,

Buffalo, N. Y.

SASH, BLINDS, DOORS,

Cisterns, Tanks, Stairs, Hand Rails, Newels, Mirror Frames, Mantel, Curtain Cornices, Book Cases, Veneered Doors, Mouldings, and complete interior and exterior finish for houses.

ROUGH AND PLANED LUMBER,
Flooring, Siding, Shingles, Lath and Fence Posts

Blacksmiths' & Moulders' Bellows.

Standard Bellows.

JOHN M. SCOTT

MANUFACTURER OF

BELLOWS

JOHNSON ST. CHICAGO

FOSTER & JAMIESON,

Manufacturers of

The Jamieson Patent

Steam Pump, and

Foster's "Excelsior"

Rotary Pumps.

No. 13 Adams Street,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOSTON.

(Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Doane, 156 to 164 Oliver St.)

Avails.—Wagon Ship..... per lb. 10c; do 20c

Angers.—Wagon Ship..... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Blue Jacket...... do 10c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

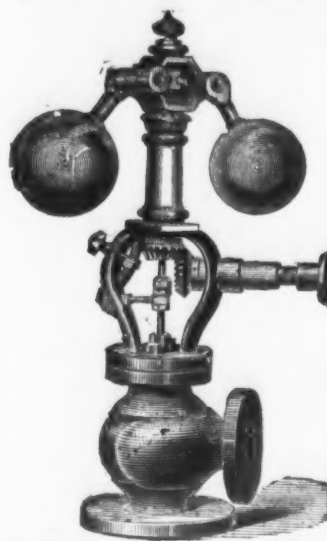
Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c

Planing Mills.—Nash & Cutler..... do 15c



TO ALL WHO USE STEAM-POWER!

We will put our Governor on any Engine, and guarantee it to prove itself superior to all others. If, after a fair trial, it does not, we will take it off at our own expense.

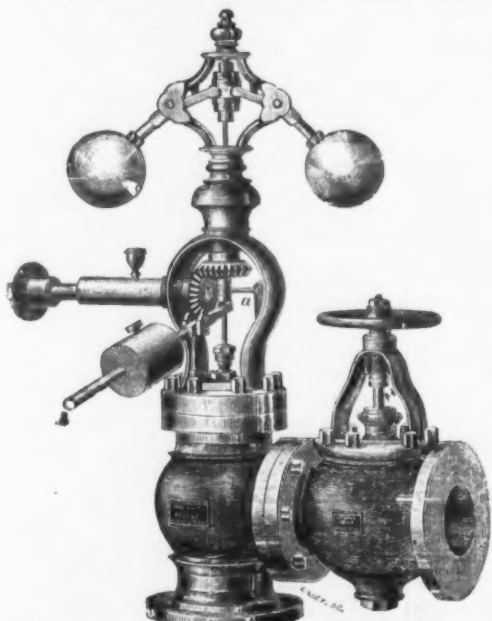
Shive Governor Co.
BETHLEHEM, PA.

SHIVE'S PATENT WATCHMAN'S CLOCK AND DETECTOR,

Buoy's Patent Counter Scale,
No Nest of Weights.

Circulars sent free

January 25, 1876. REDUCED PRICE LIST OF THE JUDSON PATENT IMPROVED GOVERNORS.



When Governors are ordered, be particular and say Governor with Stop Valve, or without Stop Valve; and either Plain or Bright Finish, as you may require, and with or without Lever Attachment. For dimensions and other particulars send for Illustrated List.

Capacity of Valve or Diameter of Steam Pipe in inches.	PRICE.			
	Plain.	Bright Finish.	Lever Attachment.	Improved Stop Valve.
1 1/2	17.00	19.00	1.00	...
2	19.00	21.00	1.00	...
2 1/2	21.00	23.00	2.00	5.00
3	25.00	28.00	2.25	6.00
3 1/2	29.00	33.00	2.50	8.00
4	35.00	40.00	2.75	10.00
4 1/2	42.00	48.00	3.25	14.00
5	45.00	51.00	3.50	15.00
5 1/2	49.00	56.00	3.75	17.00
6	55.00	63.00	4.25	20.00
6 1/2	64.00	73.00	4.50	25.00
7	74.00	84.00	5.00	30.00
7 1/2	86.00	97.00	5.50	36.00
8	94.00	106.00	6.00	42.00
8 1/2	112.00	125.00	6.50	48.00
9	125.00	138.00	7.00	54.00
9 1/2	135.00	153.00	8.00	60.00
10	185.00	202.00	9.00	80.00
11	205.00	225.00	10.00	...

No Charge for Boxing & Cartage.

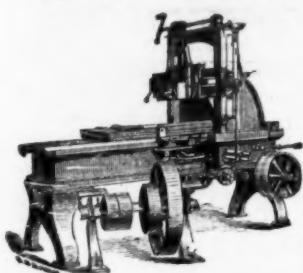
It is a common method to advertise Governors *without cost*, unless satisfactory to the customer, and then charge *High Prices* for doing what any good Governor will do. Various Governors inferior to the "Judson" are sold in this way, operating well enough for three months, to insure collection of the pay, but becoming useless after a year's wear—their construction lacking durability. The Judson Governor is guaranteed to be not only the best Regulator of Steam Engines, but also the most durable Governor made. Parties in buying other Governors should stipulate that their durability be guaranteed, and should also take care that they do not, for much inferior Governors, pay higher prices than those shown in the above list. We guarantee the Judson Governor will do all any other Governor can do, and in Accuracy and Durability—the main essentials—we guarantee it shall do more.

JUNIOUS JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.

The Pratt & Whitney Co.,
Hartford, Conn.,

Have constantly on hand and making

Drop Hammers



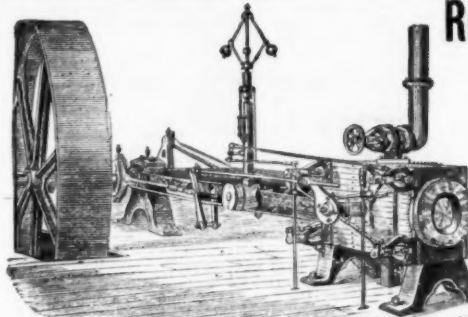
Of recently improved construction. Pony Trip Hammers, Blacksmiths' Sheaves, Broaching and Stamping Presses, Iron Shop Cranes, Machinists' Tools, Gun and Sewing Machine Machinery. Make to order Gray and Charcoal Iron Castings of all styles and sizes not exceeding 15 tons weight, (making patterns if desired). Furnish Clamp Pulleys of light patterns, cut gears in a superior manner, &c., &c.

Robt. Wetherill & Co.
CHESTER, PA.

Corliss Engine BUILDERS.

Shafting & Gearing.

Boiler Makers.



THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO.

21st Street, above Market,
PHILADELPHIA.

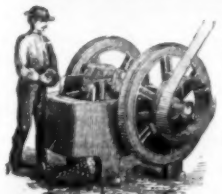
DRILLING MACHINES.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction, self-feed and convenient adjustment.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—large adjustable box table—separate base plate, every convenience.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feeding—of new and improved designs.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. For boiler work, etc., 2 to 20 spindles, fed and returned by power or hand, together or separately.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES. For large pieces—with boring head, adjustable, vertically and horizontally.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For special work. Gun Blank Drills, Coal Drills, &c., built to order.



BLAKE'S PATENT STONE & ORE BREAKER.

New Pattern with Important Improvements & Abundant Strength



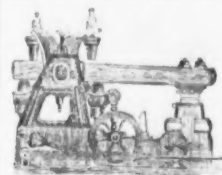
For reducing to fragments all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as STONE for making the most perfect MACADAM ROADS, and for making the best CONCRETE. It breaks stone at trifling cost for BALLASTING RAILROADS. It is extensively in use in MINING operations, for crushing

IRON, COPPER, ZINC, SILVER, GOLD, and other ORES. Also for crushing Quartz, Flint, Emery, Corundum, Feldspar, Coal, Barites, Manganese, Phosphate Rock, Plaster, Soapstone, &c. For Illustrated Circulars, and particulars, address,

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Conn.

BRADLEY'S CUSHIONED HAMMER

Has Larger Capacity.



Is More Durable, takes up Less Room, does More and Better Work with less expense for Power and Repairs than any other Hammer in use.

GUARANTEED as RECOMMENDED.

Address, **BRADLEY MANUFACTURING CO., Syracuse, N. Y.**

Knowles Patent Steam Pumps

MANUFACTURED BY THE

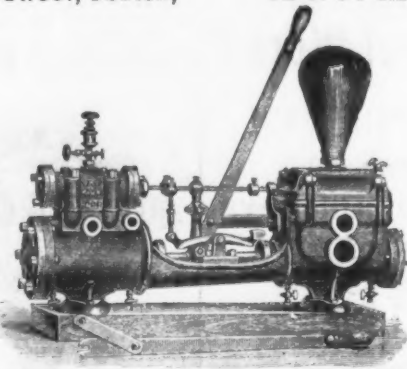
KNOWLES STEAM PUMP WORKS,

WARREN, MASS.

WAREHOUSES:

14 & 16 Federal Street, Boston,

92 & 94 Liberty Street, N. Y.



Cut above represents regular Boiler Feed Pump, No. 3 and 4. Showing New Patent Valve Motion, and Hand Power LEVER Attached and Detached.

FIRE PUMPS, a specialty.

Mining Pumps (both Double Acting Plunger, and Piston Pattern), which we guarantee to run absolutely noiseless on any lift from 100 to 600 ft., at a single lift, a specialty. Pumps for every possible duty. Prices as low as any, and our workmanship and material altogether the Best. Every machine furnished under a complete guarantee.

Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers.

BIT STOCK DRILLS,

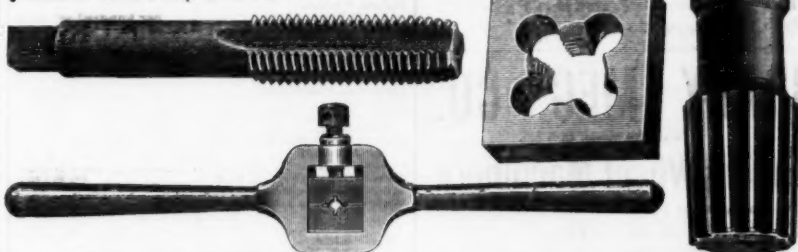
Drills for Coes, Worcester, Hunter and other Hand Drill Presses. Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, Center Drill Chucks, Adjustable Drill Chucks, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines, Taper Reamers, Milling Cutters and Special tools to order. All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

H. S. MANNING & CO., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO.'S Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Pat-out Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers, also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished either in V or U. S. Standard shape of threads.



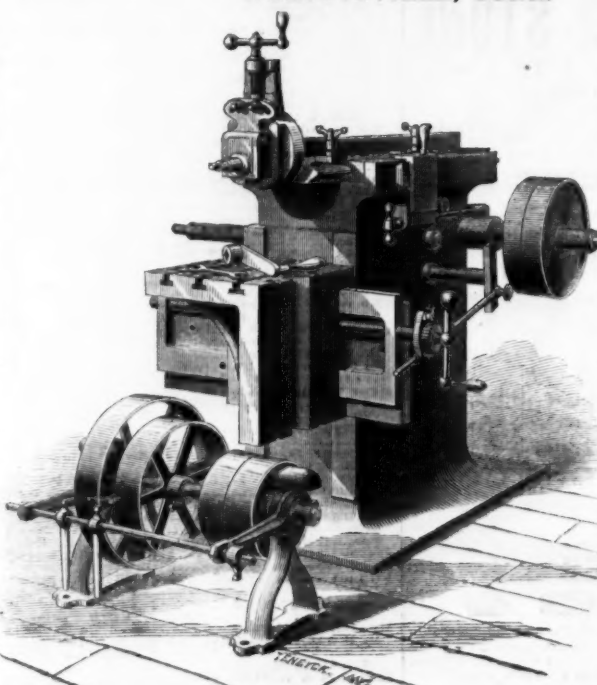
THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE MANVILLE

Patent Planers and Shaping Machines.

WOLCOTTVILLE, CONN.

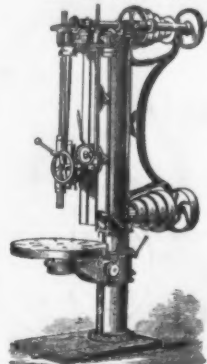


Any length of stroke from 3/4 to 24 inch in length, while machine is running with perfect uniformity of speed of cutting tool. Automatic cross feed of 19 inch and 16 inch, from top of table to bottom of slide when table is down. Send for Circular and Price List.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS,

Manufacturer of the



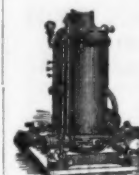
"BLAISDELL" UPRIGHT DRILLS,
And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.

IMPROVED Engine Lathes

SCREW MACHINES, &c.

JONES, LAMSON & CO.,

Windsor, Vt.



The Whitmore Engine.
SAFEST, CHEAPEST & BEST.

Lovegrove & Co.,

No. 121 South Fourth Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sole Manufacturers

Engines, Boilers and

Steam Pumps.

JOSEPH WALKER, Prop. H. LYONS, Manager.

NEW MACHINERY WAREHOUSES

915 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Hampson, Whitehill & Co.'s Stationary, Portable and Hoisting Steam Engines; Shive Governors, a Sure Regulator; Machinists' Tools, (the Pratt & Whitney Co.'s), of world-wide reputation; Knowles' and Falsometer Steam Pumps; Jones' Scales, "The Test," Union Emery Wheels, and General Machinery.



The Brown Cotton Gin Co.

Manufacturers of

THE BROWN COTTON GIN,

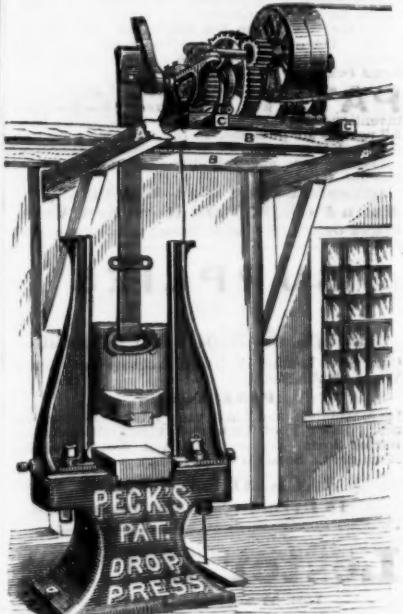
Israel F. Brown's Patent

Cotton Gin Feeder & Condensers.

Also Cotton Gin Saws, Ribs and other materials for

Gin makers and Repairers.

NEW LONDON, CONN.



I have the largest and best stock of Drop Press Patterns in the country—suitable for Forging, and all kinds of Sheet Metal work.

WHY THE BEST:

It requires less power, works faster, gives a harder blow with same weight of hammer, the rebound of the hammer is caught without lessening the force of the blow, the blow is uniform and not affected by variations in the speed of the driver. It is always in order. The Drop Press a specialty.

MILO PECK, New Haven Conn.

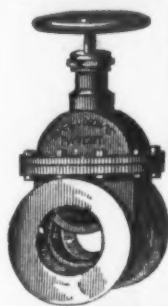
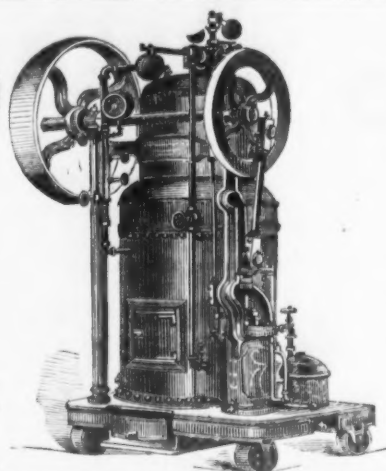
Machinery, &c.

THE
Shapley Engine

Patented Feb. 10, 1874.

COMPACT,
PRACTICAL,
DURABLE,
ECONOMICAL.
\$200.00.Cheaper than any Engine offered of
the same capacity.

MANUFACTURED BY

SHAPLEY & WELLS,
Binghamton Iron Works,
Binghamton, N. Y.Manufacturers of Steam Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels, Circular Saw Mills and
Mill Work generally.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.,

VALVES

(Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.)
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

BUSH HILL IRON WORKS,

Corner 16th & Buttonwood Streets
PHILADELPHIA.

JAMES MOORE,

(Successor to MATTHEWS & MOORE,)

Engineer, Machinist, Founder and Boilermaker

CASTINGS of every description.

ROLLING MILL AND FURNACE EQUIPMENTS COMPLETE

Rolls Turned for Rails, Beams, Angles, and all shapes for Iron, Steel, or
Composition Metals.Sugar Mill, Saw Mill and Grist Mill Machinery,
AND MILLWRIGHTING IN GENERAL.BOILERS—FLUE, TUBULAR AND CYLINDER, and all kinds of
TANK AND PLATE IRON WORK.WILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.,
NEW LONDON, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SOLID BOX VISES.

With or without Convex and Concave Washers.

Jackscrews, Braces, Coffee Mills, Turning Lathes, Clamp
Heads and Screws; Parallel Bench Vises, Sash Pulleys, Ho
House Pulleys, Composition Cocks, Bench Screws, Vise Screws,
Gridirons, Drill Stocks and Bows, Box Chisels, Rivets,
Sheaves, Block Pins, Composition Roller and Iron Bushings,
Riggers' Screws, Caulkers' Tools, Pump Chambers, Relaying
Pins, Martin Spikes, Malleable Iron Castings, and General
Hardware.

GALVANIZING DONE TO ORDER.

WILSON MFG. COMPANY,

Warehouse 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

MAKER AND PATENTER OF

Hydraulic Jacks and Punches,

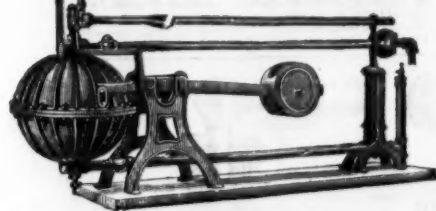
ROLLER TUBE EXPANDERS

And Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

JACKS for Pressing on Car Wheels or CRANK PINS made to order

The Albany Steam Trap.

This Trap automatically drains the water of
condensation from Heating Coils, and
returns the same to the Boiler whether the Coils
are above or below the water level in Boiler, thus
doing away with pumps and other mechanical
devices for such purposes. Apply toAlbany Steam Trap Company,
Albany, N. Y.

Birmingham, England.

SAMUEL A. GODDARD & CO.,

Commission Merchants and General Agents,
execute orders for British manufacturers on the lowest
terms, and collect and forward goods for a very mod-
erate payment. Agents for the sale of North Staf-
fordshire Iron of a standard quality.

THE EXCELSIOR DRY LEVEL.—Patented.

Works by gravity; warranted true; no glass to break;
does not get out of order easily; graduated for de-
grees and feet and inches. Prices, \$1.50 to \$10, according
to style and finish. For sale wholesale and retail by
H. S. FARR & SON, 710 Green St., Phila.

Machinery, &c.

Established 1848.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

1600 Hamilton Street, PHILADELPHIA.,

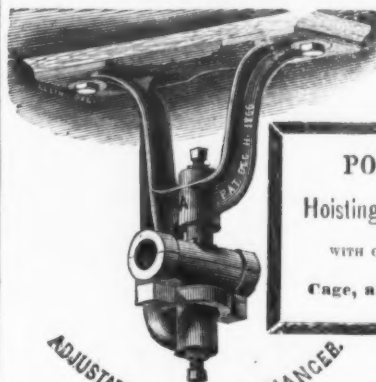
Engineers, Iron Founders and Machinists.
RAILWAY SHOP EQUIPMENTS.Our Steam Hammers, Lathes, Planers, Drills and Bolt Cutters
Are of Improved and Patented Construction.Railway Turning and Transfer Tables,
SHAFTING & MILL GEARING, a specialty.

Pivot Bridges.

GIFFARD'S INJECTOR—IMPROVED, SELF-ADJUSTING.

Fairmount Machine Works,

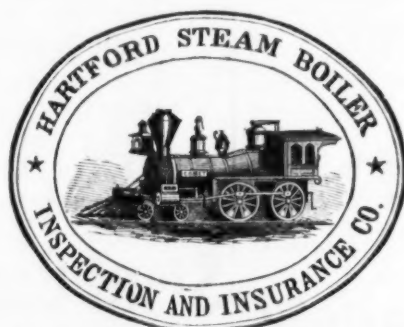
Office, 2106 Wood St., Philadelphia, Pa.

POWER
Hoisting Machines,
WITH OR WITHOUT
Cage, as required.

ADJUSTABLE SELF-OILING HANGER.

THOMAS WOOD,

MANUFACTURES AS SPECIALTIES,

POWER LOOMS, with (new) Patent Box Motion. SPOOLING, BEAMING, DYEING and
SIZING MACHINES.
ROBBIN WINDING MACHINES—wind direct from bank or skein to shuttle bobbin.
SHAFTING, with Patent Adjustable Self-Oiling Bearings.
PLANS taken, and FACTORIES fitted out complete with Shafting and Gearing.
PULLEYS, from 1 inch to 10 feet diameter, of most Approved Pattern.
SELF-ACTING WOOL SCOURING MACHINES, (Vewdall's Patent.)
Machine and Foundry Work in all their branches. Send for Price List of Pulleys & Shafting.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDER, Pres't Atlas Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Ass't Treas. Cheney Brothers
Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms
Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDRES, Sec. Atlas Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Cast, Lockwood & Brain-
ard.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire
Arms Mfg. Co.
AUSTIN DUSHAM, Pres't Willimantic Linen Co.
GEO. CHOMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester.
EARL F. MASON, Pres't Prov. & Wor. R. R. Prov.
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Bader, Adamson & Co.,
Philadelphia.
WM. B. BEMENT, of Wm. B. Bement & Co., Phila.
HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass.
C. W. FRIELAND, Treas. Dwight Manufacturing Co.,
Boston.

THE AMERICAN DREDGING CO.



PATENT IMPROVED GRAPPLE DREDGE.



STEAM DREDGE ON PILE-DRIVERS.



IMPROVED HYPER DREDGE.

BUILDERS OF STEAM DREDGING MACHINES,
GUNPOWDER PILE-DRIVERS, &c.

CONTRACTORS FOR

IMPROVING RIVERS AND HARBORS,
EXCAVATING CANALS,
RECLAIMING AND FILLING LOW LANDS,
PILING FOR FOUNDATIONS, PIERS, Etc.

Offices, No. 10 South Delaware Ave., Philad'a.

Machinery, &c.



REPORT OF JUDGES

In Department V, Group 3, at the 44th
Exhibition of the

AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

Held in the City of New York, Oct., 1875.

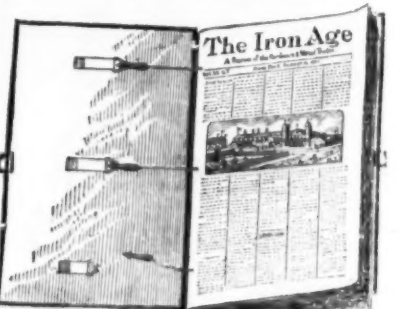
No. 318, Drawing, Drop &
Punching Presses.THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,
Of Middletown, Conn.The machinery exhibited by these makers is of a
character that calls for special commendation. In
addition to their well known punching presses, to
which a new feature has been added in a press ad-
justable to an inclination for discharging work left
above the die, there are exhibited by them a com-
bined punch and shears, a drawing or blanking press,
and a drop.In all these there is shown the highest mechanical
culture, applied to meet every practical requirement,
to avoid every practical difficulty, and to enlarge the
range of application of the machines, by devices
which are at once simple, elegant, and effective.
Your committee would unhesitatingly recommend
for this exhibition the "Medal of Progress," but
find such award debared by the rule of the Institute,
forbidding such award unless a Silver Medal has
been previously awarded. We, therefore, respect-
fully recommend the award of a Silver Medal.Silver Medal Awarded.
A true copy from the Report on file.
JOHN W. CHAMBERS, Sec'y.AQUOMETER
Steam Pump.Highest Premium awarded by
Franklin Institute, 1874.For Simplicity, Economy of
Construction & Efficiency.An absolutely durable, cheap, efficient and E-
conomical Steam Pump. Requires no special care or
lubricating. Warranted. Address for circular,AQUOMETER STEAM PUMP CO.,
10 South Dela. Avenue, Philadelphia.LE COUNT'S
Pat. Machinists' Tools.

REDUCED PRICES.

Set Iron Dogs, 1/2 to 2 in. \$ 5.00
" Steel " 1/2 to 2 in. 12.00
" " 2 to 4 in. 6.00
" " 4 to 10 in. 15.00Iron and Steel Clamps, Die
Dogs, Clamp Dogs,
Vise Clamps, Expanding Mandrels, &c.Send for latest Price List to
C. W. LE COUNT,
South Norwalk, Conn.The Frazer Axle Grease
and Lubricator.A pure Lubricator, free from water, gum or sedi-
ment. The best article made for Wagons, Trains,
Journals, Cog wheels, Rollers, and wherever
a Solid Lubricator or Grease can be applied.
Put up in Boxes, Kegs and Barrels. For prices see
New York Price List in this paper.
Established 10 years.Frazer Lubricator Company,
104 Maiden Lane, New York

Get Binders

FOR THE IRON AGE.

We have made arrangements to furnish Koech-
PATENT BINDER, which we think altogether the best
before the public, to our subscribers at the follow-
ing very low rates—about the wholesale prices by the
dozen.Half Cloth \$1.00 each
(Cloth Back and Corners, with Mo-
rocco Paper Sides—a good, ser-
viceable Binder.)Full Cloth 1.50
(Morocco Cloth Back and Sides.)Half Roan 1.75
(Roan Back; Cloth Sides.)Half Morocco 2.00
(Morocco Back and Corners; Cloth Sides.)The above are all in black, which is the most ser-
viceable color, with the exception of the Half Mo-
rocco, which are put up in a number of handsome
shades. The name of the paper is stamped in gold
on either side, and each Binder is furnished with
loops by which it can be hung up against the wall as
newspaper files are usually disposed of.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.
PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

XXX Genuine.....	40c	C.....	30c
XX.....	35c	D.....	15c
X.....	30c	E.....	10c
A.....	25c	F.....	10c
B.....	25c		

"Note."—The above are my standard mixtures, and have given satisfaction wherever used, but I am prepared to make Anti-Friction Metal of any quality or mixture desired by the purchaser.

BRASS CASTINGS, 21 to 30c. INGOT BRASS, 19 to 28c. BRASS TURNINGS AND OLD METALS WANTED.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,

PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform and C Springs,

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.
BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

We wish to call your attention to the following advantages of our new Improved Screw Clamp: First, in being heavier than any other, and having the stock so proportioned as to give the most strength for the amount of weight. Second, the style of the thread on the thumb screw being strongest made, and so fine that it can be easily tightened without the use of a wrench. Universally used and approved by all wood-workers. Warranted to be made of the best refined Malleable Iron. Your sample order is respectfully solicited. Send for Catalogue of 1875, and supplement of 1876, and reduced price list to

GEO. N. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. ROGERS,

BOX 4106.

19 John Street, NEW YORK.

SUPPLIES, in every variety,

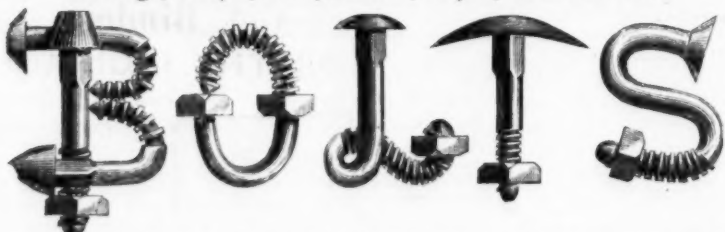
For Railroads, Mills and Manufacturers.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, 272 pages.

R. E. NEIL, President. H. A. LANMAN, Treas. & Manager. F. G. WADDEL, Secretary.

COLUMBUS BOLT WORKS,

COLUMBUS, OHIO,
Manufacturers of BEST NORWAY IRON
Carriage, Steeple, Cone, Shackle, Elliptic, Shaft and Tire



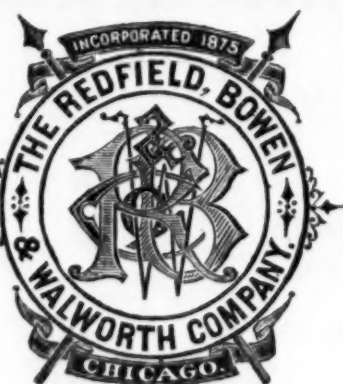
All the different styles used by the manufacturers of the finest Carriages. Every Bolt warranted true to size and fit. Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application. Our facilities are unsurpassed for the manufacture of Machine Bolts and Coach Screws. Correspondence from Car, Bridge and Machinery Builders solicited.

IRON MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Steam,

Gas

AND

Water Work
Supplies.BOILER MAKERS'
Supplies.Cornice
Makers'
Supplies.MALLEABLE, GRAY
Iron & Brass
CASTINGS

To Order.

SALESROOMS: 112, 114 and 116 LAKE STREET.

WORKS: MICHIGAN, KINZIE and ST. CLAIR STREETS,
CHICAGO.

NEW TIME TABLE.

Great Reduction in Time and Labor to the Farmer by using



Nellis' Original
HARPOON HORSE HAY FORK,
Grapple and Pulley; also, Nellis' Patent Stacker and Method of conveying Hay, Straw, &c. A ton of Hay can be delivered in three to five minutes to any part of Mow or Stack. The right of Stacker and Conveyor granted FREE to the Farmer purchasing our Harpoon Hay Fork and Fixtures during season of 1875.

Nellis' Grapple. With it Pulleys can be attached or detached to rafters or beam, without the use of a ladder.

NELLIS' PULLEY,
Improved Wrought Frame, Prepared Wood Wheel. Warranted superior to any Horse Fork Pulley offered in the market.

A trial of these goods will convince any farmer that he cannot afford to dispense with them, as their entire cost is often times saved by a single day's use. Also manufacturers of all descriptions

Of Agricultural Steel & Iron,
Steel Tempered by Nellis' process to suit every kind of soil.

Prices and descriptive Catalogues of our goods furnished free. Address,

A. J. NELLIS & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.SEMPLE, BIRGE & CO., St. Louis, Mo.,
General Agents for the Southwest.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

R. E. DIETZ,

No. 54 & 56 Fulton, and
29 & 31 Cliff Street, New York,

Manufacturer of the



Each mouse caught resets the Trap for another.

TUBULAR
And Other

Patent Lanterns

BRASS AND IRON

Jack Chains.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Warehouse,

No. 216 & 218 N. THIRD ST.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.

A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.

Circulars sent on application.

Steel Castings

We make Steel Castings true to pattern, sound and strong. Can be worked same as bar steel. Plowshares, Mold-boards and Land-sides, Anthracite Coal-breaker Teeth, Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings.

Invaluable for all articles requiring great strength and durability.

Send for Circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Crucible Steel Casting Co

(LIMITED.)

Cast Steel Castings.

Light and Heavy Castings made on short notice.

Solid, ductile, true to pattern. can be readily forged and tempered.

Post Office Box 733.

PITTSBURGH, PA.



WARRANTED THE MOST PERFECT GOVERNOR IN THE WORLD

However great or violent may be the change of load it will warrant any positive uniform speed of engine desired.

Address: HUNTON GOVERNOR CO., WAREHOUSSE MASS.

Do Your Own Printing!

Press for cards, labels, envelopes, etc.

Larger sizes for larger work.

Business Men do their printing and advertising, save money and increase trade. Plowmen and

Amateur Printing. The Girls or

Boys printing. Send two stamps for full catalogue of prices, types, etc., to the Manufacturer,

KELSEY & CO., Meriden, Conn.

John Toler, Joseph H.

Francis J. Toler, Chas. H. Toler.

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO,

Manufacturers of

Piano-Forte and Furniture

CASTERS,

109, 110, 112 and 114 Adams Street.

Next to south corner of Per Y.

NEWARK, N. Y.

SCRANTON

Brass Works,

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of Brass Work for

Water, Gas and Steam. Brass

Castings and Jobbing promptly attended

SCRANTON, PA.

STAR FIRE BRICK WORKS.

HARBISON & WALKER,
Manufacturers of Benezet and Clarion Brands of FIRE BRICK.



Office and Works, Twenty-Second & Railroad Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

W. C. DUYCKINCK,

Importer, Manufacturer and Dealer in

Railway, Machinists' & Engineers' SUPPLIES.

50 & 52 John Street, NEW YORK.

Monthly circulars of new articles or changes in prices mailed to any address.

Russell, Burdsall & Ward,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire, Plow, Stove

AND OTHER

BOLTS.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron, a Specialty.

UNION SPRING HINGES.

DOUBLE OR SINGLE ACTING.

Especially adapted for Mosquito, Fly and Screen Doors.

Size 2½x2½, Japanned, with Nickel Plated Springs—giving a neat finish to a door.

Single Acting, Per Pair - - \$1-00

Double Acting, Per Pair - - \$2-00

The DOUBLE ACTING UNION SPRING HINGE is the best and cheapest

appliance known for swinging a light door both ways.

WAREROOMS, 79 Chambers St., N. Y.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent.

To dealers ordering 4 pairs Double Acting, of this size, I will give a handsome Black Walnut Model.

WARRANTED

ROD & COIL DOOR SPRINGS

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS 82 BECKMAN ST. N.Y.

BEST FITTED ONLY

MANY

HEADQUARTERS FOR

FIRE HYDRANTS

ARMSTRONG & HUTCHINSON,

Manufacturers of

PATENT STOP GATES

For Water, Gas and Steam,

From 2 in. to 50 in. diameter.

Also, Fire Hydrants, Single and Double Nozzle.

Improved Boiler Feeders, Etc.

Cor. Park Way & Sandusky

Sts., ALLEGHENY, PA.

Send for Circular.

DERBY SILVER CO., Derby, Conn.,

Manufacture the most reliable

SILVER PLATED SPOONS & FORKS.

They are plated by weight, and not by time or guess, containing 30 per cent. more silver than the usual standard, on a base of Nickel Silver, and finished by hand. Each article is guaranteed by the trade mark and warranted to give full satisfaction. We ask of the trade a fair and impartial test, assuring that the high standard already attained, shall be maintained. Send for Catalogue and Price.

Schmidt's Pat. Gauge Cock.

HENRY C. MEYER & CO.,

Manufacturers of

BRASS WORK

For Water, Gas and Steam.

Importers and Dealers in PLUMBERS' MATERIALS,

46 & 48 CHURCH STREET, N. Y.

Specialties manufactured and controlled by us: Fuller's Patent Faucets and Mineral Water Cocks; Murdoch Hydrants and Street Washers; Flower's Open Way Valves; Schmidt's Gauge Cocks; Hall's Lock Gas Cocks. Illustrated Catalogues exposed to the trade on application, where this advertisement is referred to.

The Most Durable for Hot or Cold Water ever made.